SPECIFICATION

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL

DFO File # FP802-160056

Prepared for: Fisheries and Oceans Canada

LIST OF DRAWINGS

Wharf Construction

Page, 1 2016-02-01

pover	, NLi
P/N:	714114

DRAWING NO	TITLE
	•
C1 of 7	Existing Site Plan
C2 of 7	New Site Plan
C3 of 7	Wharf Plan and Construction Plan
C4 of 7	Elevations
C5 of 7	Sections
C6 of 7	Details
C7 of 7 ·	Boreholes

LIST OF CONTENTS

Section 00 01 11

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 1 2016-02-01

Sec	cti	on	Title	Pages
01	10	10	GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS	13
01	16	10	MATERIAL SUPPLIED BY CANADA	3
01	29	83	PAYMENT PROCEDURES FOR TESTING LABORATORY	
			SERVICES	. 2
01	33	00	SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES	
01	35	24	SPECIAL PROCEDURES ON FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS SPECIAL PROCEDURES ON LOCKOUT REQUIREMENTS	6
		25	SPECIAL PROCEDURES ON LOCKOUT REQUIREMENTS	7
01	35	29	TEAUTH AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	15
01	35	43	ENVIRONMENTAL PROCEDURES	5
01	45	00	TESTING AND QUALITY CONTROL	4
01	50	00	TEMPORARY FACILITIES	3
01	56	00	TEMPORARY FACILITIES TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND ENCLOSURES SITE MONITOR'S CAMP AND BOARD	2
01	59	20	SITE MONITOR'S CAMP AND BOARD	2
01	61	00	COMMON PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS	5
01	74	11	CLEANING	2
01	74	21	CONSTRUCTION/DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT AND	
			DISPOSAL	6
			CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS	3
02	41	16	SITEWORK, DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL	3
03	10	00	CONCRETE FORMING AND ACCESSORIES	5
			CONCRETE REINFORCING	5
			CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE	13
			METAL FABRICATIONS	5
			WOOD TREATMENT	4
07	92	10	JOINT SEALING	7
26	05	34	CONDUITS, CONDUIT FASTENINGS, CONDUIT FITTINGS	3
31	23	25	GRAVEL FILL	1
		21		5
31,	36	19	ROCK MATTRESS	6
31	53	13	TIMBER CRIBWORK	11
31	53	16	STRUCTURAL TIMBER	9
32	11	23	GRANULAR BASE COURSES	7 .
			DREDGING	5
35	31	24	ROCK FILL CORE, FILTER STONE, ARMOUUR STONE	8
35	59	29	MOORING DEVICES	3

P/N: 714114

Page 1 2016-02-01

1.1 SCOPE

.1 The work consists of the furnishing of all plant, labour, equipment and material for wharf construction at Dover, NL, in strict accordance with specifications and accompanying drawings and subject to all terms and conditions of the Contract.

1.2 DESCRIPTION OF WORK

.1 In general, work under this contract consist of but will not necessarily be limited to the following:

- .1 Removal of the existing armour stone to accommodate the new work, as noted on the drawings.
- .2 Construction of a new treated timber crib wharf, complete with reinforced concrete deck, to the dimensions as indicated on the drawings.
- .3 Dredging of the harbour bottom, prior to installation of new rock mattress and scour protection, as indicated on the drawings.
- .4 Supply and installation of mooring cleats, structural timber for coping, wheelguard, wheelguard blocking, fenders, ladders and associated hardware for new wharf construction.
- .5 Supply and installation of a new electrical conduit as per the drawings.
- .6 Uplands rock and gravel fill placement, topped with granulars, as noted on the drawings.
- .7 Supply and installation of rock fill core, filter stone and armour stone, as noted on the drawings.

1.3 SITE OF WORK

.1 Work will be carried out at Dover, NL, in the location as shown on the accompanying drawings.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Section 01 10 10

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 2 2016-02-01

1.4 DATUM

- .1 Datum used for this project is Lowest Normal Tides (LNT) and is assumed to be 4.13 metres below PWC 2-2001. Confirm with Departmental Representative prior to construction.
- .2 Bidders are advised to consult the Tide Tables issued by Fisheries and Oceans in order to make sure of the tidal conditions affecting work.

1.5 FAMILIARIZATION WITH SITE

- Before submitting a bid, it is recommended that bidders visit the site and its surroundings to review and verify the form, nature and extent of the work. materials needed for the completion of the work, the means of access to the site. severity, exposure and uncertainty of weather, soil conditions, any accommodations they may require, and in general shall obtain all necessary information as to risks, contingencies and other circumstances which may influence or affect their bid or costs to do the work. No allowance shall be made subsequently in this connection on account of error or negligence to properly observe and determine the conditions that will apply.
- .2 Contractors, bidders or those they invite to site are to review specification Section 01 35 29 Health and Safety Requirements before visiting site. Take all appropriate safety measures for any visit to site, either before or after acceptance of bid.
- .3 Obtain prior permission from the Departmental Representative before carrying out such site inspection.

1.6 CODES AND STANDARDS

Dover, NL

P/N: 714114

Wharf Construction

- edition of the National Building Code of Canada, FCC Standard 373 Standard for Piers and Wharves
 (http://www.hrsdc.gc.ca/eng/labour/fire_protection/policies_standards/commissioner/373/page00.shtml), and any other code of provincial or local application including all amendments up to project bid closing date provided that in any case of conflict or discrepancy, the more stringent requirements shall apply.
- .2 Materials and workmanship must meet or exceed requirements of specified standards, codes and referenced documents.

1.7 TERM ENGINEER

.1 Unless specifically stated otherwise, the term Engineer where used in the Specifications and on the Drawings shall mean the Departmental Representative as defined in the General Conditions of the Contract.

1.8 SETTING OUT WORK

- .1 Set grades and layout work in detail from control points and grades established by Departmental Representative.
- .2 Assume full responsibility for and execute complete layout of work to locations, lines and elevations indicated or as directed by Departmental Representative.
- .3 Provide devices needed to layout and construct work.
- .4 Supply such devices as straight edges and templates required to facilitate Departmental Representative's inspection of work.

	GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS	Section 01 10 10
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 4
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

.5 Supply stakes and other survey markers required for laying out work.

1.9 COST BREAKDOWN

- .1 Before submitting first progress claim submit breakdown of Contract price in detail as directed by Departmental Representative and aggregating contract price.
- .2 Provide cost breakdown in same format as the numerical and subject title system used in this specification project manual and thereafter sub-divided into major work components as directed by Departmental Representative.
- .3 Upon approval by Departmental
 Representative, cost breakdown will be used as basis for progress payment.
- .4 All work items not designated in the unit price table as a measurement for payment, are to be included in the lump sum arrangement, as noted on the Bid and Acceptance Form.

1.10 WORK SCHEDULE

- .1 Submit within 7 work days of notification of acceptance of bid, a construction schedule showing commencement and completion of all work within the time stated on the Bid and Acceptance Form and the date stated in the bid acceptance letter.
- .2 Provide sufficient details in schedule to clearly illustrate entire implementation plan, depicting efficient coordination of tasks and resources, to achieve completion of work on time and permit effective monitoring of work progress in relation to established milestones.

Page 5 2016-02-01

- . 3 As a minimum, work schedule to be prepared and submitted in the form of Bar (GANTT) Charts, indicating work activities, tasks and other project elements, their anticipated durations and planned dates for achieving key activities and major project milestones provided in sufficient details and supported by narratives to demonstrate a reasonable plan for completion of project within designated time, e.g., show target dates for the placement of each crib, if applicable. Generally Bar Charts derived from commercially available computerized project management system are preferred but not mandatory.
- .4 Submit schedule updates on a minimum monthly basis and more often, when requested by Departmental Representative, due to frequent changing project conditions. Provide a narrative explanation of necessary changes and schedule revisions at each update.
- .5 The schedule, including all updates, shall be to Departmental Representative's approval. Take necessary measures to complete work within approved time. Do not change schedule without Departmental Representative's approval.
- .6 All work on the project will be completed within the time indicated on the Bid and Acceptance Form.

1.11 ABBREVIATIONS

.1 Following abbreviations of standard specifications have been used in this specification and on the drawings:

CGSB - Canadian Government Specifications Board

GENERAL	INSTRUCTIONS		Section	01	10	10
		-		, e		-
			Page 6			

2016-02-01

CSA - Canadian Standards Association NLGA - National Lumber Grades Authority ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials

.2 Where these abbreviations and standards are used in this project, latest edition in effect on date of bid call will be considered applicable.

1.12 QUARRY AND EXPLOSIVES

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

.1 Make own arrangements with Provincial authorities and owners of private properties, for the quarrying and transportation of rock and all materials and machinery necessary for work over their property, roads or streets as case may be.

1.13 SITE OPERATIONS

- .1 Arrange for sufficient space adjacent to project site for conduct of operations, storage of materials and so on. Exercise care so as not to obstruct or damage public or private property in area. Do not interfere with normal day-to-day operations in progress at site. All arrangements for space and access will be made by Contractor.
- .2 Remove snow and ice as required to maintain safe access in a manner that does not damage existing structures or interfere with the operations of others.

1.14 PROJECT MEETINGS

- .1 Departmental Representative will arrange project meetings and assume responsibility for setting times and recording minutes.
- .2 Project meetings will take place on site of work unless so directed by the Departmental Representative.

CITIATITATA	TATOMETOMEOATO
CENERAL	TNSTRUCTTONS

Section 01 10 10

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 7 2016-02-01

- .3 Departmental Representative will assume responsibility for recording minutes of meetings and forwarding copies to all parties present at the meetings.
- .4 Have a responsible member of firm present at all project meetings.

1.15 PROTECTION

- .1 Store all materials and equipment to be incorporated into work to prevent damage by any means.
- .2 Repair or replace all materials or equipment damaged in transit or storage to the satisfaction of Departmental Representative and at no cost to Canada.

1.16 EXISTING SERVICES

- .1 Where work involves breaking into or connecting to existing services, carry out work at times directed by governing authorities, with minimum of disturbance to site operations, pedestrian, vehicular traffic and tenant operations.
- .2 Before commencing work, establish location and extent of service lines in area of work and notify Departmental Representative of findings.
- from Departmental Representative for any shut-down or closure of active service or facility. This includes disconnection of electrical power and communication services to tenant's operational areas. Adhere to approved schedule and provide notice to affected parties.
- .4 Provide temporary services when directed by Departmental Representative to maintain critical facility systems.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Section 01 10 10

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 8 2016-02-01

- .5 Provide adequate bridging over trenches which cross walkways or roads to permit normal traffic.
- .6 Where unknown services are encountered, immediately advise Departmental Representative and confirm findings in writing.
- 7 Protect, relocate or maintain existing active services as required. When inactive services are encountered, cap off in manner approved by authorities having jurisdiction over service. Record locations of maintained, re-routed and abandoned service lines.

1.17 DOCUMENTS REQUIRED

- .1 Maintain at job site, one copy each of the following:
 - .1 Contract Drawings
 - .2 Specifications
 - .3 Addenda
 - .4 Reviewed Shop Drawings
 - .5 List of outstanding shop drawings
 - .6 Change Orders
 - .7 Other modifications to Contract
 - .8 Field Test Reports
 - .9 Copy of Approved Work Schedule
 - .10 Site specific Health and Safety Plan and other safety related documents
 - .11 Other documents as stipulated elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

1.18 PERMITS

- .1 Obtain and pay for all permits, certificates and licenses as required by Municipal, Provincial, Federal and other Authorities.
- .2 Provide appropriate notifications of project to municipal and provincial inspection authorities.

Page 9 2016-02-01

- .3 Obtain compliance certificates as prescribed by legislative and regulatory provisions of municipal, provincial and federal authorities as applicable to the performance of work.
- .4 Submit to Departmental Representative, copy of application submissions and approval documents received for above referenced authorities.
- .5 Submit to Departmental Representative, copy of quarry permit, if applicable, prior to start of quarry operations.
- .6 Comply with all requirements, recommendations and advice by all regulatory authorities unless otherwise agreed in writing by Departmental Representative. Make requests for such deviations to these requirements sufficiently in advance of related work.

1.19 CUTTING, FITTING AND PATCHING

- .1 Execute cutting, including excavation, fitting and patching required to make work fit properly.
- .2 Where new work connects with existing and where existing work is altered, cut, patch and make good to match existing work. This includes patching of openings in existing work resulting from removal of existing services.
- .3 Do not cut, bore, or sleeve load-bearing members.
- .4 Make cuts with clean, true, smooth edges. Make patches inconspicuous in final assembly.

Page 10 2016-02-01

1.20 EXISTING SUB-SURFACE CONDITIONS

- .1 Information pertaining to the existing sub-surface conditions are shown on the drawings.
- .2 Contractors are cautioned that any previous investigations that may be available for review, were intended to provide general site information only. Any interpolation and/or assumptions made relative to any previous investigations is the Contractor's responsibility.

1.21 LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT

- .1 Location of work shown or specified shall be considered as approximate. Actual location shall be as required to suit conditions at time of installation and as is reasonable. Obtain approval of Departmental Representative.
- .2 Locate equipment, fixtures and distribution systems to provide minimum interference and maximum usable space and in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations for safety, access and maintenance.
- .3 Inform Departmental Representative when impending installation conflicts with other new or existing components. Follow directives for actual location.
- .4 Submit field drawings to indicate relative position of various services and equipment when required by Departmental Representative.

1.22 FISH HABITAT

This work is being conducted in an area where fish habitat may be affected.

Perform work to conform with rules and regulations governing fish habitat and in accordance with authorization for work or undertakings affecting fish habitat.

Wharf Construction			:
Dover, NL P/N: 714114	· .		Page 11 2016-02-01
	.2	Contact the local Depart and Oceans detachment a advance of starting any Submit confirmation to Representative that DFC contacted.	at least 48 hours in work on site. the Departmental
1.23 NOTICE TO SHIPPING/MARINERS	.1	Notify the Marine Communication Traffic Services' Centroceans Canada, at (709) days prior to commence completion of the work, for the issuance of Not Shipping/Mariners.	re, of Fisheries and 772-2083, ten (10) ment and upon in order to allow
	.2	During construction any utilized must be marked the provisions of the Collision Regulations.	l in accordance with
1.24 ACCEPTANCE	.1	Prior to the issuance of Substantial Performa with Departmental Repredect of all work. Corrudiscrepancies before fiacceptance.	ance, in company esentative, make a rect all
1.25 WORKS COORDINATION	.1	Responsible for coordin the various trades, whe trades interfaces with	ere the work of such
	.2	Convene meetings between interfaces and ensure to aware of the areas and interfacing is required trade with the plans and the interfacing trade, assist them in planning their respective work.	that they are fully the extent of where d. Provide each ad specifications of as required, to
	.3	Canada will not be resp accountable for any ext as a result of the fail	ra costs incurred

Page 12 2016-02-01

coordination work. Disputes between the various trades as a result of their not being informed of the areas and extent of interface work shall be the sole responsibility of the General Contractor and shall be resolved at no extra cost to Canada.

1.26 CONTRACTOR'S USE OF SITE

- .1 Construction operations, including storage of materials for this contract, not to interfere with the fishing activity and/or operations at this harbour facility.
- .2 Responsible for arranging the storage of materials on or off site, and any materials stored at the site which interfere with any of the day to day activities at or near the site will be moved promptly at the Contractor's expense, upon request by Departmental Representative.
- .3 Contractor will take adequate precautions to protect existing concrete decks and asphalt when operating tracked equipment.
- .4 Exercise care so as not to obstruct or damage public or private property in the
- At completion of work, restore area to its original condition. Damage to ground and property will be repaired by Contractor. Remove all construction materials, residue, excess, etc., and leave site in a condition acceptable to Departmental Representative.

1.27 WORK COMMENCEMENT

.1 Mobilization to project site is to commence immediately after acceptance of bid and submission of Site Specific Safety Plan and insurance documentation, unless otherwise agreed by Departmental

Page 13 2016-02-01

Representative.

- .2 Project work on site is to commence as soon as possible, with a continuous reasonable work force, unless otherwise agreed by Departmental Representative.
- .3 Weather conditions, short construction season, delivery challenges and the location of the work site may require the use of longer working days and additional work force to complete the project within the specified completion time.
- .4 Make every effort to ensure that sufficient material and equipment is delivered to site at the earliest possible date after acceptance of bid and replenished as required.

1.28 FACILITY SMOKING ENVIRONMENT

- .1 Comply with smoking restrictions.
- 1.29 WORKING ADJACENT 1. TO COMMUNITY ROADS

The Contractor will be responsible to restore any damage to existing roadways.

	-]	MATERIAL SUPPLIED BY	Section 01 16 10
Wharf Construction		CANADA	
Dover, NL			Page 1
P/N: 714114			2016-02-01
			2010 02 01
			·
1.1 GENERAL	1	Canada will supply cert	
		the Contract for instal incorporation into the	
		Contractor.	-
1.2 MATERIAL SUPPLIED	TED - 550 pieces of 200mm X 200mm critimbers at 6.1m lengths. Note th		-
SOLT BILLD		timbers at 6.1m leng crib timbers supplie	
	٠	complete the work, a drawings.	s shown on the
		at 3.6m lengths. No supplied by Canada i	s not a complete ired to complete the
	.2	The location of all Car materials to be picked-	up, is the DFO
		Storage Facility locate Donovan's Industrial Pa NL. Contact Dion Upward	ark, Mount Pearl, 1, DFO, at 763-5689
		to arrange for pick-up	times.
1.3 DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS	.1	Materials supplied by C available for pick-up f of Bid. Once turned ov	following acceptance
		Contractor, the Contractor complete check of the todiscrepancies to the De Representative.	ctor is to make a cimber and report
	.2	Failure of the Contract	or to make a

complete check of the Canada-supplied material and to acknowledge receipt of same shall not relieve him of this

contractual responsibility to replace or repair any item subsequently found to be missing or damaged.

			· ·
	MATERIAL SUPI	PLIED BY	Section 01 16 10
	CANA	ADA	
Wharf Construction			
Dover, NL			Page 2
P/N: 714114			2016-02-01

.3 Departmental Representative will make final determination as to whether an item can be repaired or must be replaced.

1.4 CONTRACTOR'S DUTIES

- .1 Pick-up Canada-supplied material, at the DFO Storage Facility located on Glencoe Drive, Donovan's Industrial Park, Mount Pearl, NL.
- .2 Take possession of Canada-supplied material immediately upon pick-up and be responsible for transportation to site.

 Obtain and pay for services to load and transport to site. Handle at site, including lifting, uncrating etc.
- .3 Provide protection against inclement weather and site damage by use of appropriate covers.
- .4 Be responsible for the protection of such material against damage, loss, theft and fire from date of receipt until final installation of work is accepted by the Departmental Representative.
- .5 Any damage or loss of such material shall result in the Contractor being responsible for replacement or repair of timber at no cost to Canada.
- .6 The decision as to whether damaged items may be repaired or must be replaced with new materials shall be the Departmental Representative's decision.
- .7 Install such material and incorporate into the work. Perform assembly and make all connections as required to make item functional.

(
	MATERIAL SUPPLIED BY	Section 01 16 10
•	CANADA	
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL	•	Page 3
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

.8 Dispose of containers, crating and protective covering off site as directed by the Departmental Representative.

					Ç
PAYMENT	PROCEDURES	FOR	Section	01 29	83
TESTING	LABORATORY	SERVICES			
			Page 1		
			2016-02-	-01	

PART 1 - GENERAL

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

.1 Inspecting and testing by inspecting firms or testing laboratories designated by Departmental Representative.

1.2 RELATED REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE

.1 Particular requirements for inspection and testing to be carried out by testing laboratory designated by Departmental Representative are specified under various sections.

1.3 APPOINTMENT AND PAYMENT

- .1 Departmental Representative will appoint and pay for services of testing laboratory except for the following:
 - 1 Inspection and testing required by laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or orders of public authorities.
 - .2 Inspection and testing performed exclusively for Contractor's convenience.
 - .3 Mill tests and certificates of compliance.
 - .4 Tests specified to be carried out by Contractor under the supervision of Departmental Representative.
 - .5 Tests requested by Departmental Representative to confirm material specifications when the applicable manufacturer's documentation or test results are unavailable.
 - .6 Additional tests specified in the following paragraph.
- .2 Where tests or inspections by designated testing laboratory reveal Work not in accordance with contract requirements, pay costs for additional tests or inspections as required by Departmental Representative to verify acceptability of corrected work.

	·		
	•	PAYMENT PROCEDURES FOR Section 01 29 83 TESTING LABORATORY SERVICES	}
Wharf Construction			
Dover, NL		Page 2	
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01	
1.4 CONTRACTOR'S	.1	Provide labour equipment and facilities	
RESPONSIBILITIES	• 1	Provide labour, equipment and facilities to:	
	-	.1 Provide access to Work to be	
	•	inspected and tested.	
		.2 Facilitate inspections and tests.	
		.3 Make good Work disturbed by	
24		inspection and test.	
		.4 Provide storage on site for laboratory's exclusive use to store	
•		equipment and cure test samples.	
	•		
	. 2	Notify Departmental Representative	
		sufficiently in advance of operations to	
		allow for assignment of laboratory personnel and scheduling of test.	
		personner and scheduling or test.	
	.3	Where materials are specified to be	
•		tested, deliver representative samples in	
		required quantity to testing laboratory.	
	. 4	Pay costs for uncovering and making good '	
		Work that is covered before required	
		inspection or testing is completed and	
		approved by Departmental Representative.	
PART 2 - PRODUCTS			•
2.1 NOT USED	.1	Not Used.	
PART 3 - EXECUTION			
TAKE OF THE COLLON			
3.1 NOT USED	.1	Not Used.	

CITOMITHINAT.	PROCEDURES
SUBMILLAL	- アドレル・ロスコド でいう

Section 01 33 00

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114 Page 1 2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- .1 Shop drawings and product data.
- .2 Samples.
- .3 Certificates.

1.2 SUBMITTAL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- .1 Submit to Departmental Representative for review submittals listed, including shop drawings, samples, certificates and other data, as specified in other sections of the Specifications.
- .2 Submit with reasonable promptness and in orderly sequence so as to allow for Departmental Representative's review and not cause delay in Work. Failure to submit in ample time will not be considered sufficient reason for an extension of Contract time and no claim for extension by reason of such default will be allowed.
- .3 Do not proceed with work until relevant submissions are reviewed by Departmental Representative.
- .4 Present shop drawings, product data, samples and mock-ups in SI Metric units.
- .5 Where items or information is not produced in SI Metric units, provide soft converted values.
- .6 Review submittals prior to submission to
 Departmental Representative. Ensure during
 review that necessary requirements have been
 determined and verified, required field
 measurements or data have been taken, and that
 each submittal has been checked and

Page 2 2016-02-01

co-ordinated with requirements of Work and Contract Documents.

- .1 Submittals not stamped, signed, dated and identified as to specific project will be returned unexamined by Departmental Representative and considered rejected.
- .7 Notify Departmental Representative, in writing at time of submission, identifying deviations from requirements of Contract Documents stating reasons for deviations.
- .8 Verify field measurements and affected adjacent work and coordinate.
- .9 Contractor's responsibility for errors and omissions in submission is not relieved by Departmental Representative's review of submittals.
- .10 Contractor's responsibility for deviations in submission from requirements of Contract Documents is not relieved by Departmental Representative's review.
- .11 Submittal format: paper originals, or alternatively clear and fully legible photocopies of originals. Facsimiles are not acceptable, except in special circumstances pre-approved by Departmental Representative. Poorly printed non-legible photocopies or facsimiles will not be accepted and be returned for resubmission.
- .12 Make changes or revision to submissions which Departmental Representative may require, consistent with Contract Documents and resubmit as directed by Departmental Representative. When resubmitting, notify Departmental Representative in writing of any revisions other than those requested.

Page 3 2016-02-01

.13 Keep one reviewed copy of each submittal document on site for duration of Work.

1.3 SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA

- .1 The term "shop drawings" means drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules, performance charts, product data, brochures and other data which are to be provided by Contractor to illustrate details of a portion of Work.
- .2 Number of Shop Drawings: submit sufficient copies of shop drawings which are required by the General Contractor and sub-contractors plus 2 copies which will be retained by Departmental Representative. Ensure sufficient numbers are submitted to enable one complete set to be included in each of the maintenance manuals specified, if applicable.
- .3 Shop Drawings Content and Format:
 .1 Indicate materials, methods of construction and attachment or anchorage, erection diagrams, connections, explanatory notes and other information necessary for completion of Work. Where items or equipment attach or connect to other items or equipment, confirm that all interrelated work have been coordinated, regardless of section or trade from which the adjacent work is being supplied and installed.
 - .2 Shop Drawings Format:
 - .1 Opaque white prints or photocopies of original drawings or standard drawings modified to clearly illustrate work specific to project requirements.

 Maximum sheet size to be 1000 x 707 mm.
 - .2 Product Data from manufacturer's standard catalogue sheets, brochures, literature, performance charts and diagrams, used to illustrate standard

Page 4 2016-02-01

manufactured products, to be original full colour brochures, clearly marked indicating applicable data and deleting information not applicable to project.

- Non or poorly legible drawings, photocopies or facsimiles will not be accepted and returned not reviewed.
- .3 Supplement manufacturer's standard drawings and literature with additional information to provide details applicable to project.
- .4 Delete information not applicable to project on all submittals.
- .4 Allow 10 calendar days for Departmental Representative's review of each submission.
- .5 Adjustments or corrections made on shop drawings by Departmental Representative are not intended to change Contract Price. If adjustments affect value of Work, advise Departmental Representative in writing prior to proceeding with Work.
- Representative, no errors or omissions are discovered or if only minor corrections and comments are made, fabrication and installation may proceed upon receipt of shop drawings. If shop drawings are rejected and noted to be Resubmitted, do not proceed with that portion of work until resubmission and review of corrected shop drawings, through same submission procedures indicated above.
- .7 Accompany each submission with transmittal letter, containing:
 - .1 Date.
 - .2 Project title and project number.
 - .3 Contractor's name and address.
 - .4 Identification and quantity of each shop drawing, product data and sample.

Page 5 2016-02-01

- .5 Other pertinent data.
- .8 Submissions shall include:
 - .1 Date and revision dates.
 - .2 Project title and project number.
 - .3 Name and address of:
 - .1 Subcontractor.
 - .2 Supplier.
 - .3 Manufacturer.
 - .4 Contractor's stamp, signed by Contractor's authorized representative certifying approval of submissions, verification of field measurements and compliance with Contract Documents.
 - .5 Cross references to particular details of contract drawings and specifications section number for which shop drawing submission addresses.
 - .6 Details of appropriate portions of Work as applicable:
 - .1 Fabrication.
 - .2 Layout, showing dimensions, including identified field dimensions, and clearances.
 - .3 Setting or erection details.
 - .4 Capacities.
 - .5 Performance characteristics.
 - .6 Standards.
 - .7 Operating weight.
 - .8 Wiring diagrams.
 - .9 Single line and schematic diagrams.
 - .10 Relationship to adjacent work.
- .9 After Departmental Representative's review, distribute copies.
- .10 The review of shop drawings by the
 Departmental Representative or their
 delegated representative is for sole purpose
 of ascertaining conformance with general
 concept. This review shall not mean that the

Page 6 2016-02-01

Departmental Representative approves the detail design inherent in the shop drawings, responsibility for which shall remain with Contractor submitting same, and such review shall not relieve Contractor of responsibility for errors or omissions in shop drawings or of responsibility for meeting all requirements of the construction and Contract Documents. Without restricting generality of foregoing, Contractor is responsible for dimensions to be confirmed and correlated at job site, for information that pertains solely to fabrication processes or to techniques of construction and installation and for co-ordination of Work of all sub-trades.

1.4 SCHEDULES, PERMITS AND CERTIFICATES

- .1 Upon acceptance of bid, submit to
 Departmental Representative copy of Work
 Schedule and various other schedules,
 permits, certification documents and project
 management plans as specified in other
 sections of the Specifications.
- .2 Submit copy of permits, notices, compliance Certificates received by Regulatory Agencies having jurisdiction and as applicable to the Work.
- .3 Submission of above documents to be in accordance with Submittal General Requirements procedures specified in this section.

	S	PECIAL PROCEDURES ON FIRE	Section 01 35 24
•	~.	SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction			
Dover, NL			Page 1
P/N: 714114	-		2016-02-01
	•		
1.1 SECTION	. 1	Fire Safety Requirements.	
INCLUDES			
	.2	Hot Work Permit.	
-			•
1.2 RELATED WORK	.1	Section 01 35 25 - Special	Procedures on
		Lockout Requirements.	
	.2	Section 01 35 29 - Health	and Safety
		Requirements.	
			•
1.3 REFERENCES	.1	Fire Protection Standards	issued by Fire
	_ • -	Protection Services of Hum	
		Development Canada as foll	ows:
		.1 FCC No. 301-June 1982	Standard for
		Construction Operations	
		(http://www.hrsdc.gc.ca/en	
		fire_protection/policies_	
		commissioner/301/page00.s	
		.2 FCC No. 302-June 1982 Welding and Cutting	Standard for
		(http://www.hrsdc.gc.ca/en	g/labour/
		fire protection/policies	
		commissioner/302/page00.s	•
		.3 FCC standards, may als	o be viewed at the
•		Regional Fire Protection S	
		(previously known as the F	
		of Canada) located at 99 Wys	
		Dartmouth, NS, Tel: (902)	426-6053.
		·	
1.4 DEFINITIONS	.1	Hot Work defined as:	
		.1 Welding work.	
		.2 Cutting of materials h	
		other open flame devices.	
		.3 Grinding with equipme sparks.	ne which produces
		aharva.	
1.5 SUBMITTALS	.1	Submit copy of Hot Work Prod	cedures and sample
<u> </u>			<u>.</u> .

	SI	PECIAL PROCEDURES ON FIRE	Section 01 35 24
		SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction			
Dover, NL			Page 2
P/N: 714114			2016-02-01
·			,
			<u>.</u>
		of Hot Work permit to Depa	
		Representative for review,	
		days after notification of	acceptance of bid.
	.2	Submit in accordance with	the Guhmittal
	. 4	General Requirements spec:	
		of 33 00.	illed in Section
		01, 33, 00:	
,		•	
1.6 FIRE SAFETY	.1	Implement and follow fire	safety measures
REQUIREMENTS	• -	during Work. Comply with	
		.1 National Fire Code,	
		.2 Fire Protection Stand	
		FCC 302.	
		.3 Federal and Provincia	al Occupational
·		Health and Safety Acts and	-
		specified in Section 01 3	_
	.2	In event of conflict between	een any provisions
•		of above authorities the m	~
		provision will apply. Shou	
		in determining the most st	_
		requirement, Departmental	
	÷	will advise on the course	of action to be
		followed.	
1.7 HOT WORK	.1	Obtain Departmental Bernes	ontotissola seritton
AUTHORIZATION	• ⊥	Obtain Departmental Repres "Authorization to Proceed"	
AUTHORIZATION			_
•		any form of Hot work on s	ite.
	. 2	To obtain authorization su	ibmit to
	. 2.	Departmental Representative	
		.1 Contractor's typewrit	
		Procedures to be followed o	
		below.	T DICC OR PROCEETICG
		.2 Description of the ty	voe and frequency
		of Hot Work required.	150 min Treduction
•		.3 Sample Hot Work Perm	it to be used.
		TO DOMESTO HOLK FORM	is so so about.

Upon review and confirmation that effective fire safety measures will be implemented

SPECIAL PROCEDURES ON FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

Section 01 35 24

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 3 2016-02-01

during performance of hot work, Departmental Representative will provide authorization to proceed as follows:

- .1 Issue one written "Authorization to Proceed" covering the entire project for duration of work or;
- .2 Separate work, or segregate certain parts of work, into individual entities. Each entity requiring a separately written "Authorization to Proceed" from Departmental Representative. Follow Departmental Representative's directives in this regard.
- .4 Requirement for individual authorization based on:
 - .1 Nature or phasing of work;
 - .2 Risk to Facility operations;
 - .3 Quantity of various trades needing to perform hot work on project or;
 - .4 Other situation deemed necessary by Departmental Representative to ensure fire safety on premises.
- .5 Do not perform any Hot Work until receipt of Departmental Representative's written "Authorization to Proceed" for that portion of work.
- .6 In tenant occupied Facility, coordinate performance of Hot Work with Facility Manager through the Departmental Representative.

 When directed, perform Hot Work only during non-operative hours of Facility. Follow Departmental Representative's directives in this regard.

1.8 HOT WORK PROCEDURES

- .1 Develop and implement safety procedures and work practices to be followed during the performance of Hot Work.
- .2 Procedures to include:

SPECIAL PROCEDURES ON FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

Section 01 35 24

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 4 2016-02-01

- .1 Requirement to perform hazard assessment of site and immediate hot work area for each hot work event in accordance with Hazard Assessment and Safety Plan requirements of Section 01 35 29.
- .2 Use of a Hot Work Permit system for each hot work event.
- .3 The step by step process of how to prepare and issue permit.
- .4 Permit shall be issued by Contractor's site Superintendent, or other authorized person designated by Contractor, granting permission to worker or subcontractor to proceed with hot work.
- .5 Provision of a designated person to carryout a Fire Safety Watch for a minimum of 60 minutes immediately upon completion of the hot work.
- .6 Compliance with fire safety codes and standards specified herein and occupational health and safety regulations specified in Section 01 35 29.
- .3 Generic procedures, if used, must be edited and supplemented with pertinent information tailored to reflect specific project conditions. Clearly label as being the Hot Work Procedures applicable to this contract.
- .4 Hot Work Procedures shall clearly establish worker instructions and allocate responsibilities of:
 - .1 Worker(s),
 - .2 Authorized person issuing the Hot Work Permit,
 - .3 Fire Safety Watcher,
 - .4 Subcontractors and Contractor.
- .5 Brief all workers and subcontractors on Hot Work Procedures and Permit system established for project. Stringently enforce compliance.
 - .1 Failure to comply with the established

		Ę
	SPECIAL PROCEDURES ON FIRE	Section 01 35 24
	SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	·.
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL	,	Page 5
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

procedures may result in the issuance of a Non-Compliance Notification at Departmental Representative's discretion with possible disciplinary measures imposed as specified in Section 01 35 29.

1.9 HOT WORK PERMIT

- .1 Hot Work Permit to include, as a minimum, the following data:
 - .1 Project name and project number.
 - .2 Building name, address and specific room or area where hot work will be performed.
 - .3 Date when permit issued.
 - .4 Description of hot work type to be performed.
 - .5 Special precautions required, including type of fire extinguisher needed.
 - .6 Name and signature of person authorized to issue the permit.
 - .7 Name of worker (clearly printed) to which the permit is being issued.
 - .8 Time Duration that permit is valid (not to exceed 8 hours). Indicate start time and date, and completion time and date.
 - .9 Worker signature with date and time upon hot work termination.
 - .10 Specified time period requiring safety watch.
 - .11 Name and signature of designated Fire Safety Watcher, complete with time and date when safety watch terminated, certifying that surrounding area was under continual surveillance and inspection during the full watch time period specified in Permit and commenced immediately upon completion of Hot Work.
- .2 Permit to be typewritten form. Industry Standard forms shall only be used if all data specified above is included on form.
- .3 Each Hot Work Permit to be completed in full

,	SPECIAL PROCEDURES ON FIRE	Section 01 35 24
	SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	•
Wharf Construction	•	
Dover, NL		Page 6
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

and signed as follows:

- .1 Authorized person issuing Permit before hot work commences.
- .2 Worker upon completion of Hot Work.
- .3 Fire Safety Watcher upon termination of safety watch.
- .4 Returned to Contractor's Site Superintendent for safe keeping.

1.10 DOCUMENTS ON SITE

- .1 Keep Hot Work Permits and Hazard assessment documentation on site for duration of Work.
- .2 Upon request, make available to Departmental Representative or to authorized safety representative for inspection.

		PECIAL PROCEDURES ON Section 01 35 25 PCKOUT REQUIREMENTS
Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114		Page 1 2016-02-01
1.1 SECTION INCLUDES	.1	Procedures to isolate and lockout electrical facility or other equipment from energy source.
1.2 RELATED WORK	.1	Section 01 35 24 - Fire Safety Requirements.
	.2	Section 01 35 29 - Health and Safety Requirements.
1.3 REFERENCES	. 1	C22.1-06 - Canadian Electrical Code, Part 1, Safety Standard for Electrical Installations.
	.2	CAN/CSA C22.3 No. 1-10 - Overhead Systems.
	.3	CAN/CSA C22.3 No. 7-10 - Underground Systems.
•	. 4	COSH, Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations made under Part II of the Canada Labour Code.
1.4 DEFINITIONS	.1	Electrical Facility: means any system, equipment, device, apparatus, wiring, conductor, assembly or part thereof that is used for the generation, transformation, transmission, distribution, storage, control, measurement or utilization of electrical energy, and that has an amperage and voltage that is dangerous to persons.
	.2	Guarantee of Isolation: means a guarantee by a competent person in control or in charge that a particular facility or equipment is isolated.

.3

De-energize: in the electrical sense, that a piece of equipment is isolated and grounded,

e.g. if the equipment is not grounded, it cannot be considered de-energized (DEAD).

	SPECIAL PROCEDURES ON	Section 01 35 25
•	LOCKOUT REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 2
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

- .4 Guarded: means that an equipment or facility is covered, shielded, fenced, enclosed, inaccessible by location, or otherwise protected in a manner that, to the extent that is reasonably practicable, will prevent or reduce danger to any person who might touch or go near such item.
- .5 Isolate: means that an electrical facility, mechanical equipment or machinery is separated or disconnected from every source of electrical, mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic or other kind of energy that is capable of making it dangerous.
- Live/alive: means that an electrical facility produces, contains, stores or is electrically connected to a source of alternating or direct current of an amperage and voltage that is dangerous or contains any hydraulic, pneumatic or other kind of energy that is capable of making the facility dangerous to persons.

1.5 COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

- .1 Perform lockouts in compliance with:
 - .1 Canadian Electrical Code.
 - .2 Federal and Provincial Occupational Health and Safety Acts and Regulations as specified in Section 01 35 29.
 - .3 Regulations and code of practice as applicable to mechanical equipment or other machinery being de-energized.
 - .4 Procedures specified herein.
- .2 In event of conflict between any provisions of above authorities the most stringent provision will apply. Should a dispute arise in determining the most stringent requirement, Departmental Representative will advise on the course of action to be

	SPECIAL PROCEDURES ON	Section 01 35 25
	LOCKOUT REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 3
P/N: 714114	•	2016-02-01

followed.

1.6 SUBMITTALS

- .1 Submit copy of proposed Lockout Procedures and sample form of lockout permit or lockout tags for review.
- .2 Submit documentation within 7 calendar days of acceptance of bid. Do not proceed with work until submittal has been reviewed by Departmental Representative.
- .3 Submit above documents in accordance with the submittal requirements specified in Section 01 33 00.
- .4 Resubmit Lockout Procedures with noted revisions as may result from Departmental Representative's review.

1.7 ISOLATION OF EXISTING SERVICES

- .1 Obtain Departmental Representative's written authorization prior to conducting work on an existing active, energized service or facility required as part of the work and before proceeding with lockout of such services or facility.
- .2 To obtain authorization, submit to
 Departmental Representative the following
 documentation:
 - .1 Written Request for Isolation of the service or facility and;
 - .2 Copy of Contractor's Lockout Procedures.
- .3 Make a Request for Isolation for each event, unless directed otherwise by Departmental Representative, and as follows:
 - .1 Fill-out standard forms in current use at the Facility when so directed by Departmental Representative or;
 - .2 Where no form exist at Facility, make

SPECIAL	PROCEDURES	ON
LOCKOUT	REQUIREMENT	rs.

Section 01 35 25

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 4 2016-02-01

request in writing identifying:

- .1 Identification of system or equipment to be isolated, including it's location:
- .2 Time duration, indicating Start time and date, and Completion time and date when isolation will be in effect:
- .3 Voltage of service feed to system or equipment being isolated;
- .4 Name of person making the request.
- .3 Document to be in typewritten format.
- .4 Do not proceed until receipt of written notification from Departmental Representative granting the Isolation Request and authorization to proceed with the isolation of designated equipment or facility. Departmental Representative may designate other individual at the Facility as the person authorized to grant the Isolation Request.
- .5 Conduct safe, orderly shut down of equipment or facilities, de-energize and isolate power and other sources of energy and lockout items in accordance with requirement of clause 1.8 below.
- .6 Plan and schedule shut down of existing services in consultation with the Departmental Representative and the Facility Manager. Minimize impact and downtime of facility operations.
- .7 Determine in advance, as much as possible, in cooperation with the Departmental Representative, the type and frequency of situations which will require a Request for Isolation. Follow Departmental Representative's directives in this regard.
- .8 Conduct hazard assessment as part of the

	SPECIAL PROCEDURES ON	Section 01 35 25
•	LOCKOUT REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 5
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

planning process of isolating existing equipment and facilities. Hazard Assessments to conform with requirements of Health and Safety Section 01 35 29.

1.8 LOCKOUTS

- .1 Isolate and lockout electrical facilities, mechanical equipment and machinery from all potential energy sources prior to starting work on such items.
- .2 Develop and implement lockout procedures to be followed on site as an integral part of the Work.
- .3 Use energy isolation lockout devices specifically designed and appropriate for type of facility or equipment being locked out.
- .4 Use industry standard lockout tags.
- .5 Provide appropriate safety grounding and quards as required.
- .6 Prepare Lockout Procedures in writing.
 Describe safe work practices, work functions
 and sequence of activities to be followed on
 site to safely isolate all potential energy
 sources and lockout/tagout facilities and
 equipment.
- .7 Include within procedures a system of worker request and issuance of individual lockout permit by a person, employed by Contractor, designated to be "in-charge" and being responsible for:
 - .1 Controlling issuance of permits or tags to workers.
 - .2 Determining permit duration.
 - .3 Maintaining record of permits and tags issued.
 - .4 Submitting a Request for Isolation to

	SPECIAL PROCEDURES ON	Section 01 35 25
	LOCKOUT REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 6
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

Departmental Representative when required in accordance with Clause 1.7 above.

- 5 Designating a Safety Watcher, when one is required based on type of work.
- .6 Ensuring equipment or facility has been properly isolated, providing a Guarantee of Isolation to worker(s) prior to proceeding with work.
- .7 Collecting and safekeeping lockout tags, returned by workers, as a record of the event.
- .8 Clearly establish, describe and allocate, within procedures, the responsibilities of:
 - .1 Workers.
 - .2 Designated person controlling issuance of lockout tags/permits.
 - .3 Safety Watcher.
 - .4 Subcontractors and General Contractor.
- .9 Procedures shall meet the requirements of Codes and Regulations specified in clause 1.5 above.
- .10 Generic procedures, if used, must be edited, supplemented with pertinent information and tailored to reflect specific project conditions. Clearly label as being the procedures applicable to this contract.
 - .1 Incorporate site specific rules and procedures established by Facility Manager and in force at site. Obtain such procedures through Departmental Representative.
- .11 Procedures to be in typewritten format.
- .12 Submit copy of Lockout Procedures to
 Departmental Representative, in accordance
 with submittal requirements of clause 1.6
 herein, prior to commencement of work.

<u>^</u> .	SPECIAL PROCEDURES ON	Section 01 35 25
	LOCKOUT REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 7
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01
•		

1.9 CONFORMANCE

- .1 Ensure that lockout procedures, as established for project on site, are stringently followed. Enforce use and compliance by all workers.
- .2 Brief all persons working on electrical facilities, mechanical and other equipment fed by an energy source on requirements of this section.
- .3 Failure to perform lockouts in accordance with regulatory requirements or follow procedures specified herein may result in the issuance of a Non-Compliance Notification at Departmental Representative's discretion with possible disciplinary measures imposed as specified in Section 01 35 29.

1.10 DOCUMENTS ON SITE

- .1 Post Lockout Procedures on site in common location for viewing by workers.
- .2 Keep copies of Request for Isolation submitted to Departmental Representative and lockout permits or tags issued to workers during the course of work for full project duration.
- .3 Upon request, make such data available to Departmental Representative or to authorized safety representative for inspection.

	, ,	HEALTH AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	7	Section	01 35	29
Wharf Construction						
Dover, NL				Page 1		
P/N: 714114			•	2016-02-	-01	

1.1 RELATED WORK

- .1 Section 01 35 24 Special Procedures on Fire Safety Requirements.
- .2 Section 01 35 25 Special Procedures on Lockout Requirements.

1.2 DEFINITIONS

- .1 COSH: Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations made under Part II of the Canada Labour Code.
- .2 Competent Person: means a person who is: .1 Qualified by virtue of personal knowledge, training and experience to perform assigned work in a manner that will ensure the health and safety of

persons in the workplace, and;

- .2 Knowledgeable about the provisions of occupational health and safety statutes and regulations that apply to the Work and;
- .3 Knowledgeable about potential or actual danger to health or safety associated with the Work.
- .3 Medical Aid Injury: any minor injury for which medical treatment was provided and the cost of which is covered by Workers' Compensation Board of the province in which the injury was incurred.
- .4 PPE: personal protective equipment.
- .5 Work Site: where used in this section shall mean areas, located at the premises where Work is undertaken, used by Contractor to perform all of the activities associated with the performance of the Work.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

.1 Make submittals in accordance with Section 01 33 00.

	HEALTH AND SAFETY	Section 01 35 29
•	REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 2
P/N: 714114	<u>·</u>	2016-02-01

- .2 Submit site-specific Health and Safety Plan prior to commencement of Work.
 - .1 Submit within 10 work days of notification of Bid Acceptance. Provide 3 copies.
 - .2 Departmental Representative will review Health and Safety Plan and provide comments.
 - .3 Revise the Plan as appropriate and resubmit within 5 work days after receipt of comments.
 - .4 Departmental Representative's review and comments made of the Plan shall not be construed as an endorsement, approval or implied warranty of any kind by Canada and does not reduce Contractor's overall responsibility for Occupational Health and Safety of the Work.
 - .5 Submit revisions and updates made to the Plan during the course of Work.
- .3 Submit name of designated Health & Safety Site Representative and support documentation specified in the Safety Plan.
- .4 Submit building permit, compliance certificates and other permits obtained.
- .5 Submit copy of Letter in Good Standing from Provincial Workers Compensation or other department of labour organization.
 - .1 Submit update of Letter of Good Standing whenever expiration date occurs during the period of Work.
- .6 Submit copies of reports or directions issued by Federal, Provincial and Territorial health and safety inspectors.
- .7 Submit copies of incident reports.

HEALTH AND SAFETY	Section 01 35 29
REQUIREMENTS	
	,
	Page 3
	2016-02-01

.8 Submit WHMIS MSDS - Material Safety Data Sheets.

1.4 COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

- .1 Comply with the Occupational Health and Safety Act for the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador, and the Occupational Health and Safety Regulations made pursuant to the Act.
- .2 Comply with Canada Labour Code Part II, (entitled Occupational Health and Safety) and the Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations (COSH) as well as any other regulations made pursuant to the Act.
 - .1 The Canada Labour Code can be viewed at: www.http://laws.justice.gc.ca/en/L-2/
 - .2 COSH can be viewed at:
 www.http://laws.justice.gc.ca/eng/SOR86-304/ne.html.
 - .3 A copy may be obtained at: Canadian Government Publishing Public Works & Government Services Canada Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0S9 Tel: (819) 956-4800 (1-800-635-7943) Publication No. L31-85/2000 E or F).
- .3 Observe construction safety measures of:
 - .1 Part 8 of National Building Code.
 - .2 Municipal by-laws and ordinances.
- .4 In case of conflict or discrepancy between any specified requirements, the more stringent shall apply.
- .6 Maintain Workers Compensation Coverage in good standing for duration of Contract.

 Provide proof of clearance through submission of Letter of Good Standing.

		\
*	HEALTH AND SAFETY	Section 01 35 29
	REQUIREMENTS	•
	•	
		Page 4
		20160201

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

.7 Medical Surveillance: Where prescribed by legislation or regulation, obtain and maintain worker medical surveillance documentation.

1.5 RESPONSIBILITY

- .1 Be responsible for health and safety of persons on site, safety of property and for protection of persons and environment adjacent to the site to extent that they may be affected by conduct of Work.
- .2 Comply with and enforce compliance by all workers, sub-contractors and other persons granted access to work site with safety requirements of Contract Documents, applicable Federal, Provincial, and local by-laws, regulations, and ordinances, and with site specific Health and Safety Plan.

1.6 SITE CONTROL AND ACCESS

.1

- Control the Work and entry points to Work Site. Approve and grant access only to workers and authorized persons.

 Immediately stop and remove non-authorized persons.
 - .1 Departmental Representative will provide names of those persons authorized by Departmental Representative to enter onto Work Site and will ensure that such authorized persons have the required knowledge and training on Health and Safety pertinent to their reason for being at the site, however, Contractor remains responsible for the health and safety of authorized persons while at the Work Site.
- .2 Isolate Work Site from other areas of the premises by use of appropriate means.
 - .1 Erect fences, hoarding, barricades and temporary lighting as required to effectively delineate the Work Site, stop non-authorized entry, and to

J	HEALTH AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	Section 01 35 29
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL	·	Page 5
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

protect pedestrians and vehicular traffic around and adjacent to the Work and create a safe environment.

- .2 Post signage at entry points and other strategic locations indicating restricted access and conditions for access.
- .3 Use professionally made signs with bilingual message in the 2 official languages or international known graphic symbols.
- .3 Provide safety orientation session to persons granted access to Work Site.
 Advise of hazards and safety rules to be observed while on site.
- .4 Ensure persons granted site access wear appropriate PPE. Supply PPE to inspection authorities who require access to conduct tests or perform inspections.
- .5 Secure Work Site against entry when inactive or unoccupied and to protect persons against harm. Provide security guard where adequate protection cannot be achieved by other means.

1.7 PROTECTION

- .1 Give precedence to safety and health of persons and protection of environment over cost and schedule considerations for Work.
- .2 Should unforeseen or peculiar safety related hazard or condition become evident during performance of Work, immediately take measures to rectify situation and prevent damage or harm. Advise Departmental Representative verbally and in writing.

1.8 FILING OF NOTICE

1 File Notice of Project with pertinent provincial health and safety authorities

		HEALTH AND SAFETY Section 01 35 29 REQUIREMENTS
Wharf Construction Dover, NL		Page 6
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01
		<pre>prior to beginning of Work. .1 Departmental Representative will assist in locating address if needed.</pre>
1.9 PERMITS	.1	Post permits, licenses and compliance certificates, specified in section 01 10 10, at Work Site.
	.2	Where a particular permit or compliance certificate cannot be obtained, notify Departmental Representative in writing and obtain approval to proceed before carrying out applicable portion of work.
1.10 HAZARD ASSESSMENTS	.1	Perform site specific health and safety hazard assessment of the Work and its site.
	. 2	Carryout initial assessment prior to commencement of Work with further assessments as needed during progress of work, including when new trades and subcontractors arrive on site.
	.3	Record results and address in Health and Safety Plan.
	. 4	Keep documentation on site for entire duration of the Work.
1.11 PROJECT/SITE CONDITIONS	.1	The following are known or potential project related safety hazards at site: .1 Working in close proximity of water. .2 Use of water crafts and floating platforms. .3 Wet and slippery conditions. .4 Inclement weather. .5 Potential structural weakness of existing structures. .6 Heavy equipment activity in the area.

HEALTH AND SAFETY	Section 01	35 29
REQUIREMENTS		
•	Page 7	

2016-02-01

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

- .7 Heavy lifting.
- .8 Working at heights.
- .9 Cutting tools and other construction power tools.
- .10 Overhead power/utility lines.
- .11 Risk of electric shock.
- .12 Vehicular and pedestrian traffic.
- .13 Confined spaces.
- .2 Above items shall not be construed as being complete and inclusive of potential health, and safety hazards encountered during work.
- .3 Include above items into hazard assessment process.
- .4 MSDS Data sheets of pertinent hazardous and controlled products stored on site can be obtained from Departmental Representative.

1.12 MEETINGS

- .1 Attend pre-construction health and safety meeting, convened and chaired by Departmental Representative, prior to commencement of Work, at time, date and location determined by Departmental Representative. Ensure attendance of:
 - .1 Superintendent of Work.
 - .2 Designated Health & Safety Site Representative.
 - .3 Subcontractors.
- .2 Conduct regularly scheduled tool box and safety meetings during the Work in conformance with Occupational Health and Safety regulations.
- .3 Keep documents on site.

		<u> </u>
•	HEALTH AND SAFETY	Section 01 35 29
	REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction	·	•
Dover, NL		Page 8
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

1.13 HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

- 1 Prior to commencement of Work, develop written Health and Safety Plan specific to the work. Implement, maintain, and enforce Plan for entire duration of Work and until final demobilization from site.
- .2 Health and Safety Plan shall include the following components:
 - .1 List of health risks and safety hazards identified by hazard assessment.
 - .2 Control measures used to mitigate risks and hazards identified.
 - .3 On-site Contingency and Emergency Response Plan as specified below.
 - .4 On-site Communication Plan as specified below.
 - .5 Name of Contractor's designated Health & Safety Site Representative and information showing proof of his/her competence and reporting relationship in Contractor's company.
 - .6 Names, competence and reporting relationship of other supervisory personnel used in the Work for occupational health and safety purposes.
- On-site Contingency and Emergency Response Plan shall include:
 - .1 Operational procedures, evacuation measures and communication process to be implemented in the event of an emergency.
 - .2 Evacuation Plan: site and floor plan layouts showing escape routes, marshaling areas. Details on alarm notification methods, fire drills, location of fire fighting equipment and other related data.
 - .3 Name, duties and responsibilities of persons designated as Emergency Warden(s) and deputies.

HEALTH AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

Section 01 35 29

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 9 2016-02-01

- .4 Emergency Contacts: name and telephone number of officials from:
 - .1 General Contractor and subcontractors.
 - .2 Pertinent Federal and Provincial Departments and Authorities having jurisdiction.
 - .3 Local emergency resource organizations.
- .5 Harmonize Plan with Facility's
 Emergency Response and Evacuation Plan.
 Departmental Representative will
 provide pertinent data including name
 of Departmental Representative and
 Facility Management contacts.
- .4 On-site Communication Plan:
 - .1 Procedures for sharing of work related safety information to workers and subcontractors, including emergency and evacuation measures.
 - .2 List of critical work activities to be communicated with Facility Manager which have a risk of endangering health and safety of Facility users.
- .5 Address all activities of the Work including those of subcontractors.
- .6 Review Health and Safety Plan regularly during the Work. Update as conditions warrant to address emerging risks and hazards, such as whenever new trade or subcontractor arrive at Work Site.
- .7 Departmental Representative will respond in writing, where deficiencies or concerns are noted and may request resubmission of the Plan with correction of deficiencies or concerns.
- .8 Post copy of the Plan, and updates,

HEALTH AND SAFETY	Section	01	35	29
REQUIREMENTS				
	Page 1	.0		

2016-02-01

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

prominently on Work Site.

1.14 SAFETY SUPERVISION

- .1 Employ Health & Safety Site Representative responsible for daily supervision of health and safety of the Work.
- .2 Health & Safety Site Representative may be the Superintendent of the Work or other person designated by Contractor and shall be assigned the responsibility and authority to:
 - .1 Implement, monitor and enforce daily compliance with health and safety requirements of the Work
 - .2 Monitor and enforce Contractor's site-specific Health and Safety Plan.
 - .3 Conduct site safety orientation session to persons granted access to Work Site.
 - .4 Ensure that persons allowed site access are knowledgeable and trained in health and safety pertinent to their activities at the site or are escorted by a competent person while on the Work Site.
 - .5 Stop the Work as deemed necessary for reasons of health and safety.
- .3 Health & Safety Site Representative must:
 - .1 Be qualified and competent person in occupational health and safety.
 - .2 Have site-related working experience specific to activities of the Work.
 - .3 Be on Work Site at all times during execution of the Work.
 - .4 All supervisory personnel assigned to the Work shall also be competent persons.
 - .5 Inspections:
 - .1 Conduct regularly scheduled safety inspections of the Work on a minimum bi-weekly basis. Record deficiencies and remedial action

HEALTH AND SAFETY REOUIREMENTS

Section 01 35 29

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 11 2016-02-01

taken.

- .2 Conduct Formal Inspections on a minimum monthly basis. Use standardized safety inspection forms. Distribute to subcontractors.
- .3 Follow-up and ensure corrective measures are taken.
- .6 Cooperate with Facility's Occupational Health and Safety representative should one be designated by Departmental Representative.
- .7 Keep inspection reports and supervision related documentation on site.

1.15 TRAINING

- .1 Use only skilled workers on Work Site who are effectively trained in occupational health and safety procedures and practices pertinent to their assigned task.
- .2 Maintain employee records and evidence of training received. Make data available to Departmental Representative upon request.
- .3 When unforeseen or peculiar safety-related hazard, or condition occur during performance of Work, follow procedures in place for Employee's Right to Refuse Work in accordance with Acts and Regulations of Province having jurisdiction and advise Departmental Representative verbally and in writing.

1.16 MINIMUM SITE SAFETY RULES

- .1 Notwithstanding requirement to abide by federal and provincial health and safety regulations; ensure the following minimum safety rules are obeyed by persons granted access to Work Site:
 - .1 Wear appropriate PPE pertinent to the Work or assigned task; minimum being

		HEALTH AND SAFETY Section 01 35 29
Liberal Constantion		REQUIREMENTS
Wharf Construction Dover, NL		Page 12
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01
7,444 7,111,11		2010 02 01
•.		
		hard hat, safety footwear, safety
		glasses and hearing protection.
·		.2 Immediately report unsafe condition at
		site, near-miss accident, injury and
		damage.
		.3 Maintain site and storage areas in a tidy condition free of hazards causing
		injury.
		.4 Obey warning signs and safety tags.
		· , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	.2	Brief persons of disciplinary protocols to
		be taken for non compliance. Post rules
		on site.
1 10 0000000000000000000000000000000000		- 7' - 7 77 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
1.17 COORECTION OF	.1	Immediately address health and safety
NON-COMPLIANCE		non-compliance issues identified by authority having jurisdiction or by
-		Departmental Representative.
	.2	Provide Departmental Representative with
		written report of action taken to correct
		non-compliance of health and safety issues
		identified.
	.3	Departmental Representative will stop Work
,		if non-compliance of health and safety
•		regulations is not corrected in a timely
-		manner.
1.18 INCIDENT	.1	Investigate and report the following
REPORTING		incidents to Departmental Representative:
		.1 Incidents requiring notification to
		Provincial Department of Occupational Safety and Health, Workers Compensation
		Board or to other regulatory Agency.
		.2 Medical aid injuries.
		.3 Property damage in excess of
		\$10,000.00.
		.4 Interruptions to Facility operations
		resulting in an operational lost to a
		Federal department in excess of
		\$5000.00.

		HEALTH AND SAFETY	Section 01 35 29
Trib		REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction Dover, NL		·	
P/N: 714114	-		Page 13
I/W. /IIIII		-	2016-02-01
	.2	Submit report in writing	•
	•	*	•
1.19 HAZARDOUS	.1	Comply with requirements	of Worknlage
PRODUCTS	• -	Hazardous Materials Info	~
·		WHMIS).	
	2	Toon WCDC date wheets Co	
	.2	Keep MSDS data sheets fo delivered to site.	r all products
•		.1 Post on site.	
		.2 Submit copy to Depart	mental
		Representative.	
1.20 BLASTING	. 1	Blasting or other use of	explosives is not
	. –	permitted on site withou	
		written permission and i	nstructions from
		Departmental Representat	ive.
•	. 2	Do blasting operations i	n accordance with
		local and provincial cod	
•			
1.21 POWDER	. 1	Use powder actuated fast	-
ACTUATED DEVICES		after receipt of written	-
		Departmental Representat	rve.
1 00 00177777			
1.22 CONFINED SPACES	.1	Abide by occupational he	
SPACES		regulations regarding wo spaces.	rk in confined
		spaces.	
•	.2	Obtain an Entry Permit i	
		Part XI of the Canada Oc	
		and Safety Regulations f	
		existing identified conf at the Facility or premi	_
		.1 Obtain permit from Fac	
		.2 Keep copy of permit is	- ~
		.3 Safety for Inspectors:	
		.1 Provide PPE and tr	aining to

		HEALTH AND SAFETY	Section 01 35 29
Tribana C. Consultant		REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction			D 14
Dover, NL			Page 14
P/N: 714114			2016-02-01
			•
		-	
		Departmental Repr	esentative and
			require entry into
		confined space to	perform
•		inspections.	
		.2 Be responsible fo	-
		equipment and saf	
		the confined space	y and occupancy in
		the confined space	e.
1.23 SITE RECORDS	.1	Maintain on Work Site c	opy of safety
		related documentation a	
		stipulated to be produc	ed in compliance
		with Acts and Regulatio	
		having jurisdiction and	of those documents
		specified herein.	
	2	Ilbon woodlook make arrai	lable to
	.2	Upon request, make avai Departmental Representa	
		Safety Officer for insp	
•		barety officer for thop	cccion.
1.24 POSTING OF	. 1	Ensure applicable items	, articles, notices
DOCUMENTS		and orders are posted i	
		location on Work Site i	n accordance with
		Acts and Regulations of	Province having
		jurisdiction.	
	_		151 5 5
	. 2	Post other documents as	specified herein,
		<pre>including: .1 Site specific Health</pre>	and Cafety Dlan
		.1 Site specific hearth	and Salety Plan.
•		.2 Millith data blicets.	

1.25 DIVING

OPERATIONS

.1

Systems."

.2 Dive personnel must meet the minimum competency requirements of the CSA Z275.4-

"Occupational Safety Code for Diving Operations", CSA Z275.4-02, "Competency Standards for Diving Operations "and CSA Z180.1-00, "Compressed Breathing Air and

All diving work to comply fully with the

requirements of CSA Z275.2-04,

	<u> </u>	
*	HEALTH AND SAFETY	Section 01 35 29
	REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 15
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

02 (R2008) and all divers must possess a valid Category 1 Diving Certificate or an Unrestricted Surface-supplied Certificate.

- .3 Diving in free-swim mode is not permitted at the work site.
- .4 Divers must have a current(less than one year) validated medical examination certificate(s) from a licensed Diving Physician in Newfoundland and Labrador who is knowledgeable and competent in diving and hyperbaric medicine, for all dives.

		•	- (
	El	NVIRONMENTAL PROCEDURES	Section 01 35 43
Wharf Construction			•
Dover, NL			Page 1
P/N: 714114		<i>:</i>	2016-02-01
			`
1.1 RELATED WORK	.1	Section 01 74 21 - Constru Waste Management and Dispo	
		*	
1.2 DEFINITIONS	.1	Hazardous Material: Productorganism that is used for purpose; and that is either or a material that may cause to the environment or adversof persons, animals, or planeters of persons animals.	its original r dangerous goods se adverse impact sely affect health ant life when
			•
1.3 FIRES	.1	Fires and burning of rubbis permitted.	sh on site not
1 4 PTGP2G77 OF	-		
1.4 DISPOSAL OF WASTES AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	. 1	Do not bury rubbish and was site. Dispose at approved specified in Section 01 74	landfill sites as
	. 2	Do not dispose of hazardous materials, such as mineral thinners, oil or fuel into or sanitary sewers or waste	spirits, paints, waterways, storm
•	. 3	Store, handle and dispose of materials and hazardous was with applicable federal and regulations, codes and guid	ste in accordance provincial laws,
	. 4	Dispose of construction was	ste materials and

.5 Establish methods and undertake construction practices which will minimize waste and

banned from landfills.

demolition debris, resulting from work, at approved landfill sites only. Carryout such disposal in strict accordance with provincial and municipal rules and regulations. Separate out and prevent improper disposal of items

	ENVIRONMENTAL PROCEDUR	ES Section	01 35	43
Wharf Construction				
Dover, NL		Page 2	•	
P/N: 714114	•	2016-02-	01	

optimize use of construction materials. Separate at source all construction waste materials, demolition debris and product packaging and delivery containers into various waste categories in order to maximize recycling abilities of various materials and avoid disposal of debris at landfill site(s) in a "mixed state". Where recycling firms, specializing in recycling of specific materials exist, transport such materials to the recycling facility and avoid disposal at landfill sites.

.6 Communicate with landfill operator prior to commencement of work, to determine what specific construction, demolition and renovation waste materials have been banned from disposal at the landfill and at transfer stations.

1.5 DRAINAGE

- .1 Provide temporary drainage and pumping as necessary to keep excavations and site free from water.
- .2 Do not pump water containing suspended materials into waterways, sewer or drainage systems.
- .3 Control disposal or runoff of water containing suspended materials or other harmful substances in accordance with governing regulations and requirements.
- .4 Pumped water must meet applicable federal, provincial, and municipal standards before it can be discharged to a surface water body. If regulatory guidelines exceedences are noted, the Departmental Representative has the right to issue stop pumping instructions

• •	ENVIRONMENTAL PROCEDURES	Section 01 35 43
		·
Wharf Construction		•
Dover, NL		Page 3
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

to the Contractor. Contractor will not be compensated for any delays associated with retrofitting equipment to meet quidelines.

.5 Provide control devices such as filter fabrics, sediment traps and settling ponds to control drainage and prevent erosion of adjacent lands. Maintain in good order for duration of work.

1.6 PERMITS

.1 All guidelines and instructions stated on permits must be strictly adhered to.

1.7 WORK ADJACENT TO WATERWAYS

- .1 Do not operate construction equipment in waterways.
- .2 Do not use waterway beds for borrow material.
- .3 Do not dump excavated fill, waste material or debris in waterways.
- .4 At borrow sites, design and construct temporary crossings to minimize erosion to waterways in strict conformance with provincial and federal environmental regulations.
 - .5 Do not skid logs or construction materials across waterways.
 - .6 Avoid indicated spawning beds when constructing temporary crossings of waterways.
 - .7 Do not blast within 100 m of spawning beds.
 - .8 Do not refuel any type of equipment within 100 m of a water body. Maintain equipment in good working condition with no fluid leaks, loose hoses or fittings.

	ENVIRONMENTAL	PROCEDURES	Section	01	35	43
Wharf Construction						
Dover, NL		•	Page 4			
P/N: 714114	, n.		2016-02-	01		

1.8 POLLUTION CONTROL

- .1 Maintain temporary erosion and pollution control features installed under this contract.
- .2 Control emissions from equipment and plant to local authorities emission requirements.
- .3 Prevent sandblasting and other extraneous materials from contaminating air beyond application area, by providing temporary enclosures.
- .4 Cover or wet down dry materials and rubbish to prevent blowing dust and debris. Provide dust control for temporary roads and around entire construction site.
- .5 Maintain inventory of hazardous materials and hazardous waste stored on site. List items by product name, quantity and date when storage began.
- .6 Have emergency spill response equipment and rapid clean-up kit, appropriate to work, at site. Locate adjacent to work and where hazardous materials are stored. Provide personal protective equipment as required for clean-up.
- .7 Report, to Federal and Provincial Department of the Environment, spills of petroleum and other hazardous materials as well as accidents having potential of polluting the environment. Also notify Departmental Representative and submit a written spill report to Departmental Representative within 24 hours of occurrence.
- .8 Provide a floating debris containment boom whenever any of the Contractors methods of work allow for the potential of floating

ENVIRONMENTAL	

Section 01 35 43

Wharf Construction Dover, NL

P/N: 714114

Page 5 2016-02-01

debris.

1.9 WILDLIFE PROTECTION

- .1 Should nests of migratory birds in wetlands be encountered during work, immediately notify Departmental Representative for directives to be followed.
 - .1 Do not disturb nest site and neighbouring vegetation until nesting is completed.
 - .2 Minimize work immediately adjacent to such areas until nesting is completed.
 - .3 Protect these areas by following recommendations of Canadian Wildlife Service.

		TESTING	AND QUALITY CONTROL	Section 01 45 00
Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114				Page 1 2016-02-01
1.1 SECTION INCLUDES	.1	_	ction and testi cement requirem	ng, administrative and ents.
	.2	Tests	and mix design	s.
	.3	Mill t	cests.	
1.2 RELATED SECTIONS	.1	Section	on 01 33 00 - S	ubmittal Procedures.
	.2	Sectio	on 01 78 00 - C	loseout Submittals.
	•			
1.3 INSPECTION	.1	access fabric constr	s to Work. If parated at location site, mass to such Work	tal Representative's art of Work is being ons other than ke preparations to allow whenever it is in
	.2	Work of inspec Repres	designated for a	equesting inspection of special tests, vals by Departmental inspection authorities
	.3	Work of inspectunces tests comple	designated for a ctions or approver Work until pa have been fully eted and until so sentative gives	or permits to be covered special tests, als before such is made, rticular inspections or y and satisfactorily ach time as Departmental permission to proceed. and make good such Work.
	. 4	Depart part o suspec	tmental Represent of Work to be ex	ne General Conditions, ntative may order any kamined if Work is in accordance with

Contract Documents.

· ·	TESTING AND QUALITY CONTROL	Section 01 45 00
	CONTROL	
Wharf Construction		· ·
Dover, NL		Page 2
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

1.4 INDEPENDENT INSPECTION AGENCIES

. 1

- Departmental Representative may engage and pay for service of Independent Inspection and Testing Agencies for purpose of inspecting and testing portions of Work except for the following which remain part of Contractor's responsibilities:
 - .1 Inspection and testing required by laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or orders of public authorities.
 - .2 Inspection and testing performed exclusively for Contractor's convenience.
 - .3 Testing, adjustment and balancing of conveying systems, mechanical and electrical equipment and systems.
 - .4 Mill tests and certificates of compliance.
 - .5 Tests as specified within various sections designated to be carried out by Contractor under the supervision of Departmental Representative.
 - .6 Additional tests specified in Clause 1.4.2.
- .2 Where tests or inspections by designated
 Testing Agency reveal work not in accordance
 with contract requirements, Contractor shall
 pay costs for additional tests or inspections
 as Departmental Representative may require
 to verify acceptability of corrected work.
- .3 Employment of inspection and testing agencies by Departmental Representative does not relax responsibility to perform Work in accordance with Contract Documents.

1.5 ACCESS TO WORK

- .1 Furnish labour and facility to provide access to the work being inspected and tested.
- .2 Co-operate to facilitate such inspections and tests.

		TESTING AND QUALITY CONTROL	Section 01 45 00
Wharf Construction			
Dover, NL			Page 3
P/N: 714114		-	2016-02-01
		·	
•		•	
	.3	Make good work disturbe	ed by inspections and
		tests.	on hy many care
		•	
1.6 PROCEDURES	.1	Notify Departmental Rep	oresentative
	_	sufficiently in advance	
		for tests, in order for	
	•	Representative to make	
		arrangements with Testi	
•		directed by Departmenta	
		notify such Agency dire	
		,	
	.2	Submit representative s	samples of materials
		specified to be tested.	
		quantities to Testing A	*
		reasonable promptness a	
		sequence so as not to o	
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Janes dollay in horn.
	.3	Provide labour and faci	lities to obtain and
		handle samples on site.	
		space on site for Testin	
		use to store equipment a	
			·
1.7 REJECTED WORK	.1	Remove and replace defe	ective Work, whether
		result of poor workmans	
		or damaged products and	whether incorporated
		in Work or not, which ha	
•		Departmental Representa	
		conform to Contract Doc	cuments.
-	.2	Make good damages to ex	risting or new work,
		including work of other	
		from removal or replace	ement of defective
*		work.	
4 0 199 000 000 000	_		
1.8 TESTING BY	.1	Provide all necessary in	
CONTRACTOR	_	and qualified personnel	
		designated as Contracto	
		herein or elsewhere in	the Contract
		Dogumenta	

Documents.

TESTING	AND	QUALITY		
	CONTROL			

Section 01 45 00

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 4 2016-02-01

- .2 At completion of tests, turn over 2 copies of fully documented test reports to Departmental Representative.
- .3 Submit mill test certificates and other certificates as specified in various sections.
- .4 Furnish test results and mix designs as specified in various sections.

		TEMPORARY FACILITIES	Section 01 50 00		
			2002011 02 00 00		
Wharf Construction Dover, NL			Dago 1		
P/N: 714114			Page 1 2016-02-01		
7,11,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,			2016-02-01		
1.1 ACCESS	.1	Provide and maintain add project site.	equate access to		
	.2	Maintain access roads for duration of contract and make good damage resulting from Contractors' use of roads.			
1.2 CONTRACTOR'S SITE OFFICE	.1	Be responsible for and provide own site office, if required, including electricity, heat, lights and telephone. Locate site office as directed by Departmental Representative.			
1.3 DEPARTMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE'S SITE OFFICE	.1	Provide or construct a sfor the use of the Depar Representative and the S The building must be in commencement of work.	rtmental Site Representative.		
	.2	Provide heating system tinside temperature at -2 temperature.			
	.3	The building will be app x 3600 mm. It will have covered with a weatherpr	a suitable frame oof siding and lined		

.4 The office will be equipped with a drafting chair and a 900 mm x 1500 mm table having a hinged, smooth wooden top suitable for drafting.

fitted with a lockset and 2 keys.

with plywood or other approved material. The floor will be of 19 mm thick material. It will be provided with suitable window with at least 1 m^2 of glass and arranged to provide at least 0.5 m^2 of screened opening. The door will be

.5 Install electrical lighting system to provide minimum 750 lux using surface mounted,

		TEMPORARY FACILITIES	Section 01 50 00		
TT) C C			·		
Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114			Page 2 2016-02-01		
			2040 02 04		
. •		shielded commercial fixt light component.	ures with 10% upward		
	.6	Maintain office in clear	condition.		
,	. 7	Arrange and pay for telephone and facsimil machine in the Departmental Representative' Office for Site Representative's exclusive use. Long distance calls or faxes placed o this phone by the Departmental Representativor the Site Representative will be paid by the Departmental Representative.			
	.8	Contractor may, on approach Representative, provide phone. If approval to us phone is granted, be reservices, airtime, licenfees, and all other fees to utilize the phone as manufacturer.	cellular or mobile e cellular or mobile sponsible for all se and network access or charges required		
1.4 SANITARY FACILITIES	.1	Provide sanitary facilition in accordance with gover ordinances.			
·	.2	Post notices and take surequired by local health area and premises in same	n authorities. Keep		
1.5 POWER	.1	Arrange, pay for and marelectrical power supply governing regulations ar	in accordance with		
	.2	Supply and install all for power such as pole lacables to approval of lacathority.	ines and underground		
1.6 WATER SUPPLY	.1	Arrange, pay for and main supply in accordance with			

		TEMPORARY FACILITIES	Section 01 50 00		
Wharf Construction Dover, NL			Page 3		
P/N: 714114			2016-02-01		
•					
		regulations and ordinance	es .		
1.7 SCAFFOLDING	.1	Design, construct and maintain scaffolding in rigid, secure and safe manner in accordance with CSA797-09.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 2	Erect scaffolding independent of walls. Remove when no longer required.			
1.8 CONSTRUCTION SIGN AND NOTICES	.1	Contractor or subcontractor advertisement signboards are not permitted on site.			
		Only notices of safety or permitted on site.	instructions are		
	.3	Safety and Instruction Si .1 Signs and notices for instruction shall be in be languages.	or safety and		
	. 4	Maintenance and Disposal .1 Maintain approved si good condition for durati dispose of off site on comor earlier if directed by Representative.	gns and notices in on of project and apletion of project		
1.9 REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY FACILITIES	.1	Remove temporary faciliti directed by Departmental	es from site when Representative.		

TEMPORARY FACILITIES

TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND ENCLOSURES

Section 01 56 00

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 1 2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SECTION Barriers. .1 INCLUDES Traffic Controls. .2 1.2 INSTALLATION .1 Provide temporary controls in order to AND REMOVAL execute work expeditiously. . 2 Remove from site all such work after use. 1.3 HOARDING .1 Erect temporary site enclosure using new 1.2 m high snow fence wired to rolled steel "T" bar fence posts spaced at 2.4 m centres. Provide one lockable truck gate. Maintain fence in good repair. 1.4 GUARD RAILS Provide secure, rigid quard rails and .1 AND BARRICADES barricades around open excavations. Provide barricades along wharf structure when . 2 wheelquard is removed. .3 Provide as required by governing authorities. Provide and maintain access to adjacent .1 1.5 ACCESS TO SITE harbour facilities. 1.6 PUBLIC . 1 Provide and maintain competent signal flag TRAFFIC FLOW operators, traffic signals, barricades and

flares, lights, or lanterns as required to

perform work and protect the public.

TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND ENCLOSURES

Section 01 56 00

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114 Page 2 2016-02-01

1.7 FIRE ROUTES

.1 Maintain access to property including overhead clearances for use by emergency response vehicles.

1.8 PROTECTION FOR OFF-SITE AND PUBLIC PROPERTY

- 1 Protect surrounding private and public property from damage during performance of work.
- .2 Be responsible for damage incurred.

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 1 2016-02-01

1.1 DESCRIPTION

- .1 This section specifies requirements for board, lodgings and related services to be provided by the Contractor for the Site Monitor.
- .2 Due to the location of this site, it is a requirement of this contract that the Contractor provide and pay for all board and lodgings (within 5km of project site) for the Site Monitor's sole use for the duration of the project. Provide for and maintain acceptable living accommodations on site for the Site Monitor's sole use. The minimum requirement would be a self-contained unit with private sleeping accommodation and shower or bath or other arrangement approved by the Departmental Representative.

1.2 BOARD AND LODGINGS

- 1 For the purpose of this contract board and lodgings shall include but not necessarily be limited to: sleeping accommodation, meals and dining facilities, washroom facilities, laundry facilities, electrical and heating service, linens and bedding, etc. and any reasonable service as directed by the Departmental Representative.
- .2 Board and lodgings must be approved by the Departmental Representative and Contractor will cooperate in providing all services required to maintain an acceptable standard of living during construction period.
- .3 The Contractor shall include all calendar days, including weekends and statutory holidays in determining the cost.

	SITE MONITOR'S CAMP	Section 01 59 20
	AND BOARD	
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL	•	Page 2
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

1.3 REQUIREMENTS OF REGULATORY AGENCIES

- .1 Comply with any or all applicable Agencies regulation of the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador, relating to the set up, servicing and maintenance of accommodations for the Site Monitor.
- .2 Obtain and pay for any permits which may be required and comply to regulations of same.

						f.
	COMMON PRODUCT	·	Section	01	61	00
	REQUIREMENTS					
Wharf Construction						
Dover, NL			Page 1			
P/N: 714114	• •	-	2016-02-	01		

1.1 GENERAL

- .1 Use new material and equipment unless otherwise specified.
- .2 Within 7 days of written request by
 Departmental Representative, submit
 following information for any materials and
 products proposed for supply:
 - .1 name and address of manufacturer;
 - .2 trade name, model and catalogue number;
 - .3 performance, descriptive and test data;
 - .4 manufacturer's installation or application instructions;
 - .5 evidence of arrangements to procure.
 - .6 evidence of manufacturer delivery problems or unforseen delays.
- .3 Provide material and equipment of specified design and quality, performing to published ratings and for which replacement parts are readily available.
- .4 Use products of one manufacturer for equipment or material of same type or classification unless otherwise specified.
- .5 Permanent labels, trademarks and nameplates on products are not acceptable in prominent locations, except where required for operating instructions, or when located in mechanical or electrical rooms.

1.2 PRODUCT QUALITY AND REFERENCED STANDARDS

- .1 Contractor shall be solely responsible for submitting relevant technical data and independent test reports to confirm whether a product or system proposed for use meets contract requirements and specified standards.
- .2 Final decision as to whether a product or system meets contract requirements rest solely with the Departmental Representative

		COMMON PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS	Section 01 61 00
Wharf Construction			
Dover, NL P/N: 714114		·	Page 2 2016-02-01
•			
		in accordance with the Ger	neral Conditions.
1.3 ACCEPTABLE MATERIALS AND ALTERNATIVES	.1	Acceptable Materials: When specified include trade na or manufacturer's or suppl of the material description use one of the names listed into the Work.	mes or trade marks ier's name as part n, select and only
	.2	Alternative Materials: Substantive materials to the manufacturer's names spectaturing the bidding period procedures indicated in the Bidders.	crade names or ified must be done following
	.3	Substitutions: After accept substitution of a specifie dealt with as a change to accordance with the General Contract.	d material will be the Work in
1.4 MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS	.1	Unless otherwise specified manufacturer's latest print for materials and installaused. Do not rely on label provided with products. Obtainstructions directly from	nted instructions tion methods to be as or enclosure otain written
	.2	Notify Departmental representations of any conflict be specifications and manufactinstructions, so that Departmentative will design is to be followed.	etween these cturers artmental
1.5 AVAILABILITY	.1	Immediately notify Departm Representative in writing unanticipated material del manufacturer. Provide supp as per Clause 1.1.2 above.	of unforeseen or ivery problems by port documentation

.

	COMMON PRODUCT	Section 01 61 00
	REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction	•	
Dover, NL		Page 3
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

1.6 WORKMANSHIP

- .1 Ensure quality of work is of highest standard, executed by workers experienced and skilled in respective duties for which they are employed.
- .2 Remove unsuitable or incompetent workers from site as stipulated in General Conditions.
- .3 Ensure cooperation of workers in laying out work. Maintain efficient and continuous supervision on site at all times.
- .4 Coordinate work between trades and subcontractors.
- .5 Coordinate placement of openings, sleeves and accessories.

1.7 FASTENINGS - GENERAL

- .1 Provide metal fastenings and accessories in same texture, colour and finish as base metal in which they occur. Prevent electrolytic action between dissimilar metals. Use non-corrosive fasteners, anchors and spacers for securing exterior work and in humid areas.
- .2 Space anchors within limits of load bearing or shear capacity and ensure that they provide positive permanent anchorage. Wood or organic material plugs not acceptable.
- .3 Keep exposed fasterings to minimum, space evenly and lay out neatly.
- .4 Fastenings which cause spalling or cracking of material to which anchorage is made, are not acceptable.
- .5 Do not use explosive actuated fastening devices unless approved by Departmental Representative. See Section 01 35 29 on

	COMMON PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS	Section 01 61 00
Wharf Construction .		
Dover, NL		Page -4
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01
	Health and Safety in	this regard.

1.8 FASTENINGS - EQUIPMENT

- .1 Use fastenings of standard commercial sizes and patterns with material and finish suitable for service.
- .2 Use heavy hexagon heads, semi-finished unless otherwise specified.
- .3 Bolts may not project more than one diameter beyond nuts.
- .4 Use plain type washers on equipment, sheet metal and soft gasket lock type washers where vibrations occur and, use resilient washers with stainless steel.

1.9 STORAGE, HANDLING AND PROTECTION

- .1 Deliver, handle and store materials in manner to prevent deterioration and soiling and in accordance with manufacturer's instructions when applicable.
- .2 Store packaged or bundled materials in original and undamaged condition with manufacturer's seal and labels intact. Do not remove from packaging or bundling until required in Work. Provide additional cover where manufacturer's packaging is insufficient to provide adequate protection.
- .3 Store products subject to damage from weather in weatherproof enclosures.
- .4 Store cementitious products clear of earth or concrete floors, and away from walls.
- .5 Keep sand, when used for grout or mortar materials, clean and dry. Store sand on wooden platforms and cover with waterproof tarpaulins during inclement weather.
- .6 Store sheet materials and lumber on flat, solid supports and keep clear of ground. Slope

	COMMON PRODUCT	Section 01 61 00
	REQUIREMENTS	
Wharf Construction	+	
Dover, NL		Page 5
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

to shed moisture.

- .7 Store and mix paints in heated and ventilated room. Remove oily rags and other combustible debris from site daily. Take every precaution necessary to prevent spontaneous combustion.
- .8 Immediately remove damaged or rejected materials from site.
- .9 Touch-up damaged factory finished surfaces to Departmental Representative's satisfaction. Use touch-up materials to match original. Do not paint over name plates.

1.10 CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND PLANT

- On request, prove to the satisfaction of Departmental Representative that the construction equipment and plant are adequate to manufacture, transport, place and finish work to quality and production rates specified. If inadequate, replace or provide additional equipment or plant as directed.
- Maintain construction equipment and plant in good operating order. Prevent oil and other contaminant leaks. Should any contaminant leak onto ground or into the water, take immediate and appropriate measures to contain, cleanup and dispose in an environmentally responsible manner.

	CLEANING	Section 01 74 11
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 1
P/N: 714114	•	2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

		·
1.1 GENERAL	.1	Conduct cleaning and disposal operations to comply with local ordinances and anti-pollution laws.
	. 2	Store volatile waste in covered metal containers, and remove from premises at end of each working day.
	. 3	Prevent accumulation of wastes which create hazardous conditions.
	. 4	Provide adequate ventilation during use of volatile or noxious substances.
1.2 MATERIALS	.1	Use only cleaning materials recommended by manufacturer of surface to be cleaned, and as recommended by cleaning material manufacturer.
1.3 CLEANING DURING CONSTRUCTION	.1	Maintain project grounds and public properties in a tidy condition, free from accumulations of waste material and debris. Clean areas on a daily basis.
	.2	Provide on-site garbage containers for collection of waste materials and debris.
•	.3	Remove waste materials and debris from site on a daily basis.
1.4 FINAL CLEANING	.1	In preparation for acceptance of the Work perform final cleaning.
	.2	Inspect finishes, fitments and equipment. Ensure specified workmanship and operation.

<u> </u>		(
	CLEANING	Section 01 74 11
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL	,	Page 2
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

.3 Broom clean exterior paved and concrete surfaces; rake clean other surfaces of grounds.

though County and	CONSTRUCTION/DEMOLITION WASTE Section 01 74 21 MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL
harf Construction over, NL /N: 714114	Page 1 2016-02-01
1.1 RELATED SECTIONS	.1 Section 01 35 43 - Environment Procedures.
	.2 Section 02 41 16 - Sitework, Demolition and Removal.
	.3 Section 03 30 00 - Cast-in-Place Concrete.
r L	.4 Section 06 05 73 - Wood Treatment.
•	.5 Section 31 53 13 - Timber Cribwork.
•	.6 Section 31 53 16 - Structural Timber.
1.2 WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN	.1 Prior to commencement of work, prepare waste Management Workplan.
	.2 Workplan to include: .1 Waste audit. .2 Waste reduction practices. .3 Material source separation process. .4 Procedures for sending recyclables to recycling facilities. .5 Procedures for sending non-salvageable
Ď	items and waste to approved waste processing facility or landfill site..6 Training and supervising workforce on waste management at site.
	.3 Workplan to incorporate waste management requirements specified herein and in other sections of the Specifications.
	.4 Develop Workplan in collaboration with all subcontractors to ensure all waste management issues and opportunities are addressed.
	 Submit copy of Workplan to Departmental Representative for review and approval. 1 Make revisions to Plan as directed by Departmental Representative.

,		STRUCTION/DEMOLITION WASTE	Section 01 74 21
Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114	1.17	AVIOLIMINI PRO DICTORIL	Page 2 2016-02-01
	.6	Implement and manage all a Management Workplan for du	
	.7	Revise Plan as work progres opportunities for diversional landfill.	-
1.3 WASTE AUDIT	1	At project start-up, condu .1 Site conditions ident and non-salvageable items a from demolition and remove .2 Projected waste resul packaging and from materia installation work.	ifying salvageable and waste resulting al work. Lting from product
	.2	Develop written list. Recomposition and quantity of salvageable items and wast reasons for waste generating factors which contribute to	of various ce anticipated, on and operational
1.4 WASTE REDUCTION	.1	Based on waste audit, devel program.	op waste reduction
	. 2	Structure program to priori waste reduction as first possible by salvage and recycling disposal as solid waste.	priority, followed
	.3	Identify materials and equal 1 Protected and turned	-

.2

.3

.4 Reduce construction waste during installation work. Undertake practices which will minimize waste and optimize full use of

Sent to recycling facility.

for their recycling effort.

Departmental Representative when indicated.

Salvaged for resale by Contractor.

Sent to waste processing/landfill site

Disposed of in approved landfill site.

CONSTRUCTION/DEMOLITION WASTE	Section	01	74	21
MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL				
•		•		

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 3 2016-02-01

new materials on site, such as:

- .1 Use of a central cutting area to allow for easy access to off-cuts;
- .2 Use of off-cuts for blocking and bridging elsewhere.
- .3 Use of effective and strategically placed facilities on site for storage and staging of left-over or partially cut materials to allow for easy incorporation into work whenever possible avoiding unnecessary waste.
- .5 Develop other strategies and innovative procedures to reduce waste such as minimizing the extent of packaging used for delivery of materials to site, etc.

1.5 MATERIAL SOURCE SEPARATION PROCESS

- .1 Develop and implement material source separation process at commencement of work as part of mobilization and waste management at site.
- .2 Provide on-site facilities to collect, handle and store anticipated quantities of reusable, salvageable and recyclable materials.
 - .1 Use suitable containers for individual collection of items based on intended purpose.
 - .2 Locate to facilitate deposit but without hindering daily operations of existing building tenants.
 - .3 Clearly mark containers and stockpiles as to purpose and use.
- .3 Perform demolition and removal of existing structure components and equipment following a systematic deconstruction process.
 - .1 Separate materials and equipment at source, carefully dismantling, labelling and stockpiling alike items for the following purposes:
 - .1 Reinstallation into the work where

CONSTRUCTION/DEMOLITION WASTE	Section 01	74	21
MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL			
	Page 4	•	
	2016-02-01		

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

indicated.

- .2 Salvaging reusable items not needed in project which Contractor may sell to other parties. Sale of such items not permitted on site.
- .3 Sending as many items as possible to locally available recycling facility.
- .4 Segregating remaining waste and debris into various individual waste categories for disposal in a "non-mixed state" as recommended by waste processing/landfill sites.
- .4 Isolate product packaging and delivery containers from general waste stream. Send to recycling facility or return to supplier/manufacturer.
- .5 Send leftover material resulting from installation work for recycling whenever possible.
- .6 Establish methods whereby hazardous and toxic waste materials, and their containers, encountered or used in the course work are properly isolated, stored on site and disposed in accordance with applicable laws and regulations from authorities having jurisdiction.
- .7 Isolate and store existing materials and equipment identified for re-incorporation into the Work. Protect against damage.

1.6 WORKER TRAINING AND SUPERVISION

- .1 Provide adequate training to workforce, through meetings and demonstrations, to emphasize purpose and worker responsibilities in carrying out the Waste Management Plan.
- .2 Waste Management Coordinator: designate

	CONSTRUCTION/DEMOLITION WASTE	Section 01 74 21
•	MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL	
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 5.
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01
		2010 02 01
	•	

full-time person on site, experienced in waste management and having knowledge of the purpose and content of Waste Management Plan to:

- .1 Oversee and supervise waste management during work.
- .2 Provide instructions and directions to all workers and subcontractors on waste reduction, source separation and disposal practices.
- .3 Post a copy of Plan in a prominent location on site for review by workers.

1.7 CERTIFICATION OF MATERIAL DIVERSION

- .1 Submit to Departmental Representative, copies of certified weigh bills from authorized waste processing sites and sale receipts from recycling/reuse facilities confirming receipt of building materials and quantity of waste diverted from landfill.
- .2 Submit data at pre-determined project milestones as determined by Departmental Representative.
- .3 Compare actual quantities diverted from landfill with projections made during waste audit.

1.8 DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS

- .1 Burying or burning of rubbish and waste materials is prohibited.
- .2 Disposal of waste, volatile materials, mineral spirits, oil, paint, paint thinner or unused preservative material into waterways, storm, or sanitary sewers is prohibited.
- .3 Do not dispose of preservative treated wood through incineration.
- .4 Do not dispose of preservative treated wood

CONSTRUCTION/DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

Section 01 74 21

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 6 2016-02-01

with other materials destined for recycling or reuse.

- .5 Dispose of treated wood, end pieces, wood scraps and sawdust at a sanitary landfill.
- .6 Dispose of waste only at approved waste processing facility or landfill sites approved by authority having jurisdiction.
- .7 Contact the authority having jurisdiction prior to commencement of work, to determine what, if any, demolition and construction waste materials have been banned from disposal in landfills and at transfer stations. Take appropriate action to isolate such banned materials at site of work and dispose in strict accordance with provincial and municipal regulations.
- .8 Transport waste intended for landfill in separated condition, following rules and recommendations of Landfill Operator in support of their effort to divert, recycle and reduce amount of solid waste placed in landfill.
- .9 Collect, bundle and transport salvaged materials to be recycled in separated categories and condition as directed by recycling facility. Ship materials only to approved recycling facilities.
- .10 Sale of salvaged items by Contractor to other parties not permitted on site.

OT OCHOTHE	SUBMITTALS
ヘロのひむのロエー	SUBPLITALS

Section 01 78 00

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 1 2016-02-01

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- .1 Project Record Documents as follows:
 - .1 As-built drawings;
 - .2 As-built specifications:
 - .3 Reviewed shop drawings.

1.2 PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS

- .1 Departmental Representative will provide two white print sets of contract drawings and two copies of Specifications Manual specifically for "as-built" purposes.
- .2 Maintain at site one set of the contract drawings and specifications to record actual as-built site conditions.
- .3 Maintain up-to-date, real time as-built drawings and specifications in good condition and make available for inspection by the Departmental Representative at any time during construction.
- .4 As-Built Drawings:
 - .1 Record changes in red ink on the prints. Mark only on one set of prints and at completion of project and prior to final inspection, neatly transfer notations to second set (also by use of red ink). Submit both sets to Departmental Representative. All drawings of both sets shall be stamped "As-Built Drawings" and be signed and dated by Contractor.
 - .2 Show all modifications, substitutions and deviations from what is shown on the contract drawings or in specifications.
 - .3 Record following information:
 - .1 Horizontal and vertical location of various elements in relation to Geodetic Datum.
 - .2 Field changes of dimension and detail.
 - .3 All design elevations, sections, and details dimensioned and marked-up to consistently report finished

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 2 2016-02-01

installation conditions.

- .4 Any details produced in the course of the contract by the Departmental Representative to supplement or to change existing design drawings must also be marked-up and dimensioned to reflect final as-built conditions and appended to the as-built drawing document.
- .5 All change orders issued over the course of the contract must be documented on the finished as-built documents, accurately and consistently depicting the changed condition as it applies to all affected drawing details.
- .5 As-built Specifications: legibly mark in red each item to record actual construction, including:
 - .1 Manufacturer, trade name, and catalogue number of each product actually installed, particularly items substituted from that specified.
 - .2 Changes made by Addenda and Change Orders.
 - .3 Mark up both copies of specifications; stamp "as-built", sign and date similarly to drawings as per above clause.
- Maintain As-built documents current as the contract progresses. Departmental Representative will conduct reviews and inspections of the documents on a regular basis. Frequency of reviews will be subject to Departmental Representative's discretion. Failure to maintain as-builts current and complete to satisfaction of the Departmental Representative shall be subject to financial penalties in the form of progress payment reductions and holdback assessments.

CLOSEOUT	SUBMITTALS

.1

Section 01 78 00

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 3 2016-02-01

1.3 REVIEWED SHOP DRAWINGS

Compile 2 full sets of all reviewed shop drawings.

	SITEWORK,	DEMOLITION	AND	Section	02	41 16
		REMOVAL				
Wharf Construction		•		•		•
Dover, NL				Page 1		
P/N: 714114	- 4			2016-02-	01	

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 DESCRIPTION

- .1 This section specifies requirements for demolishing and removing wholly or in part various items designated to be removed or partially removed.
- .2 Demolition and removal will consist of, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:
 - .1 Removal of the existing armour stone to accommodate the new work. Existing armour stone may be re-used in the new work, if approved by the Departmental Representative as meeting the size requirements indicated on the drawings.

1.2 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- .1 A Notice to Shipping is to be issued prior to commencement and upon completion of work.
- .2 During construction, any vessels or barges utilized must be marked in accordance with the provisions of the Canada Shipping Act Collision Regulations.
- .3 Upon completion of the project, a written Notice to Mariners must be issued.

1.3 PROTECTION

- .1 Protect existing objects designated to remain. In event of damage, immediately replace or make repairs to approval of and at no additional cost to Canada.
- .2 Place a floating boom around entire demolition site to prevent loss of any materials.
- .3 Remove all floating debris from water on a

	SITEWORK, DEMOLITION AND	Section 02 41 16
·	REMOVAL	,
Wharf Construction	•	
Dover, NL		Page 2
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

routine and timely basis.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

NOT APPLICABLE

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXECUTION

- .1 Inspect site and verify with Departmental Representative objects designated for removal.
- .2 Locate and protect utility lines. Preserve in operating condition active utilities traversing site.

3.2 REMOVAL

- .1 Remove in their entirety all materials and objects specified for removal.
- .2 Do not disturb adjacent work designated to remain in place.

3.3 DISPOSAL OF MATERIAL

- .1 All demolished materials, except materials designated to be reused, will become property of contractor and will be removed from site and disposed of to satisfaction of Departmental Representative and in accordance with environmental guidelines. It is the sole responsibility of the contractor to dispose of all demolished materials at an approved disposal site. Ensure that disposal site is approved and willing to accommodate any materials disposed of from work site.
- .2 Contractor shall obtain and pay for all necessary permits and disposal fees for use

	SITEWORK, DEMOLITION AND	Section 02 41 16
	REMOVAL	
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 3
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

of an approved waste disposal site.

3.4 RESTORATION

- .1 Upon completion of work, remove debris, trim surfaces and leave work site in clean condition.
- .2 Reinstate areas and existing works outside areas of demolition to conditions that existed prior to commencement of work.

Section 03 10 00

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 1 2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

- 1.1 RELATED SECTIONS
- .1 Section 03 20 00 Concrete Reinforcing,
- .2 Section 03 30 00 Cast-in-Place Concrete.
 - .3 Section 07 92 10 Joint Sealing.
- 1.2 REFERENCES

. 1

- Canadian Standards Association (CSA)
 - .1 CAN/CSA-A23.1-09, Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction.
 - .2 CAN/CSA-086-09, Engineering Design in Wood.
 - .3 CSA 0121-08, Douglas Fir Plywood.
 - .4 CSA 0151-09, Canadian Softwood Plywood.
 - .5 CSA 0153-M1980 (R2008), Poplar Plywood.
 - .6 CAN3-0188.0-M78, Standard Test Methods for Mat-Formed Wood Particleboards and Waferboard.
 - .7 CSA 0437 Series-93 (R2006), Standards for OSB and Waferboard.
 - .8 CSA S269.1-1975 (R2003), Falsework for Construction Purposes.
 - .9 CAN/CSA-S269.3-M92 (R2008), Concrete Formwork.
- 1.3 SHOP DRAWINGS
- .1 Submit shop drawings for formwork and falsework in accordance with Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures.
- .2 Indicate method and schedule of construction, shoring, stripping and re-shoring procedures, materials, arrangement of joints, special architectural exposed finishes, ties, liners, and locations of temporary embedded parts. Comply with CSA S269.1, for falsework drawings Comply with CAN/CSA-S269.3 for formwork drawings.

	С	ONCRETE FORMING AND	Section 03 10 00
		ACCESSORIES	
Wharf Construction			
Dover, NL			Page 2
P/N: 714114		•	2016-02-01
			•
	.3	Indicate formwork desi	
		permissible rate of co	-
		temperature of concret	e, in forms.
	а	T 11	
•	. 4	Indicate sequence of en	
		formwork/falsework as	
		Departmental Represent	ative.
	. 5	Each shop drawing submi	agion aboll book atoms
		and signature of quali	
		Engineer registered or	
		of Newfoundland and La	brador, Canada.
			·
1.4 WASTE	.1	Separate and recycle w	aste materials in
MANAGEMENT AND	• -	accordance with Section	
DISPOSAL		Construction/Demolitio	
DIOLOPAL	-	Disposal and the Waste	
		Disposar and ene wasee	Reduction workpram.
	.2	Place materials defined	d as hazardous or toxic
		waste in designated co	
		-	
	.3	Ensure emptied contain	ers are sealed and
		stored safely for disp	osal away from
÷		children.	_
	• •		
	. 4	Use sealers, form rele	ase and stripping
		agents that are non-tox	kic, biodegradable and
		have zero or low VOC's	-
DADE O DECEMBE			
PART 2 - PRODUCTS			
		•	
2.1 MATERIALS	. 1	Formwork materials:	
er + A THATHATAN	- • ±	.1 Use formwork mate	rials to
		CAN/CSA-A23.1.	11415 00
		CHILL CON MEDIT.	

.2

Form ties:

Removable or snap-off metal ties, fixed

or adjustable length, free of devices leaving holes larger than 25 mm diameter in concrete

Section 03 10 00

Wharf Construction Dover, NL

P/N: 714114

Page 3 2016-02-01

surface.

- .3 Form release agent: non-toxic, chemically active release agents containing compounds that react with free lime present in concrete to provide water insoluble soaps, preventing set of film of concrete in contact with form.
- .4 Falsework materials: to CSA-S269.1.
 .1 Materials required to bear grade marks,
 or be accompanied with certificates, test
 reports or other proof of conformity.
- .5 Premoulded joint fillers:.1 Bituminous impregnated fibreboard to ASTM D1751.
- .6 Bond Breaker:
 - .1 Impermeable tube formed of polyvinylchloride, rubber or similar material to the approval of the Departmental Representative. Internal diameter equal to dowels.
- .7 Sealant: to Section 07 92 10 Joint Sealing.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 FABRICATION AND ERECTION

- .1 Verify lines, levels and centres before proceeding with formwork/falsework and ensure dimensions agree with drawings.
- .2 Obtain Departmental Representative's approval for use of earth forms framing openings not indicated on drawings.
- .3 Hand trim sides and bottoms and remove loose earth from earth forms before placing concrete.

Section 03 10 00

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 4 2016-02-01

- .4 Fabricate and erect falsework in accordance with CSA S269.1.
- .5 Fabricate and erect formwork in accordance with CAN/CSA-S269.3 to produce finished concrete conforming to shape, dimensions, locations and levels indicated within tolerances required by CAN/CSA-A23.1.
- .6 Align form joints and make watertight. Keep form joints to minimum.
- .7 Use 25 mm chamfer strips on external corners and/or 25 mm fillets at interior corners, joints, unless specified otherwise.
- .8 Form chases, slots, openings, drips, recesses, expansion and control joints as indicated.
- .9 Build in anchors, sleeves, and other inserts required to accommodate Work specified in other sections. Assure that all anchors and inserts will not protrude beyond surfaces designated to receive applied finishes, including painting.
- .10 Clean formwork in accordance with CAN/CSA-A23.1, before placing concrete.

3.2 REMOVAL AND RESHORING

- .1 Leave formwork in place for following minimum periods of time after placing concrete.

 .1 5 days for slabs, decks and other structural members, or 3 days when replaced immediately with adequate shoring to standard specified for falsework.
- ..2 Remove formwork when concrete has reached 75% of its design strength or minimum period noted above, whichever comes later, and replace

Section 03 10 00

Wharf Construction Dover, NL

P/N: 714114

Page 5 2016-02-01

immediately with adequate reshoring.

- .3 Provide all necessary reshoring of members where early removal of forms may be required or where members may be subjected to additional loads during construction as required.
- .4 Space reshoring in each principal direction at not more than 3000 mm apart.
- .5 Re-use formwork and falsework subject to requirements of CAN/CSA-A23.1.

3.3 JOINT FILLERS

1 Install joint filler in all joints.

3.4 JOINT SEALANT

.1 Fill control joints with sealer as per manufacturer instructions. Sealant to be suitable for application in a seawater marine environment.

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 1 2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED SECTIONS

- .1 Section 03 10 00 Concrete Forming and Accessories.
- .2 Section 03 30 00 Cast-in-Place Concrete.
- .3 Section 35 59 29 Mooring Devices.

1.2 REFERENCES

- . 1 American Concrete Institute (ACI)
 - .1 ACI 315R-04, Manual of Engineering and Placing Drawings for Reinforced Concrete Structure.
- .2 American National Standards
 Institute/American Concrete Institute
 (ANSI/ACI)
 - .1 ANSI/ACI 315-99, Details and Detailing of Concrete Reinforcement.
- .3 American Society for Testing and Materials International (ASTM)
 - .1 ASTM A185/A185M-07, Standard Specification for Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain, for Concrete.
 - .2 ASTM A497/A497M-07, Standard Specification for Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Deformed, for Concrete.
 - .3 ASTM-A123/A123M-09, Standard Specification for Zinc (Hot Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products.
- .4 Canadian Standards Association (CSA)
 - .1 CAN/CSA-A23.1-09, Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction.
 - .2 CSA-A23.3-04(R2010), Design of Concrete Structures.
 - .3 CAN/CSA-G30.18-09, Carbon Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement.
 - .4 CSA-G40.20-04/G40.21-04(R2009),

CONCRETE REINFORCING

Section 03 20 00

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 2 2016-02-01

General Requirements for Rolled or Welded Structural Quality Steel/Structural Quality Steel.

.5 CSA W186-M1990 (R2007), Welding of Reinforcing Bars in Reinforced Concrete Construction.

1.3 SHOP DRAWINGS

- .1 Submit shop drawings including placing of reinforcement in accordance with Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures
- . 2 Indicate on shop drawings, bar bending details, lists, quantities of reinforcement, sizes, spacings, locations of reinforcement and mechanical splices if approved by Departmental Representative, with identifying code marks to permit correct placement without reference to structural drawings. Indicate sizes, spacings and locations of chairs, spacers and hangers. Prepare reinforcement drawings in accordance with Reinforcing Steel Manual of Standard Practice - by Reinforcing Steel Institute of Canada. ANSI/ACI 315 and ACI 315R, Manual of Engineering and Placing Drawings for Reinforced Concrete Structure.

1.4 WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

.1 Separate and recycle waste materials in accordance with Section 01 74 21 - Construction/Demolition Waste Management and Disposal and the Waste Reduction Workplan.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

.1 Substitute different size bars only if permitted in writing by Departmental

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 3 2016-02-01

Representative.

- .2 Reinforcing steel: billet steel, grade 400, deformed bars to CAN/CSA-G30.18, unless indicated otherwise.
- Reinforcing steel: weldable low alloy steel deformed bars to CAN/CSA-30.18.
- .4 Cold-drawn annealed steel wire ties: to ASTM A-82/A-82M.
- .5 Chairs, bolsters, bar supports, spacers: to CAN/CSA-A23.1.
- .6 Mechanical splices: subject to approval of Departmental Representative.

2.2 FABRICATION

- .1 Fabricate reinforcing steel in accordance with CAN/CSA-A23.1, ANSI/ACI 315, and Reinforcing Steel Manual of Standard Practice by the Reinforcing Steel Institute of Canada. ACI 315R, Manual of Engineering and Placing Drawings for Reinforced Concrete Structures unless indicated otherwise.
- .2 Obtain Departmental Representative's approval for locations of reinforcement splices other than those shown on placing drawings.
- .3 Upon approval of Departmental Representative, weld reinforcement in accordance with CSA W186.
- .4 Ship bundles of bar reinforcement, clearly identified in accordance with bar bending details and lists.

CONCRETE	43 1 D.C. 1 D.R. 7

Section 03 20 00

Wharf Construction Dover, NL

P/N: 714114

Page 4 2016-02-01

2.3 SOURCE QUALITY CONTROL

- .1 Provide Departmental Representative with certified copy of mill test report of reinforcing steel, showing physical and chemical analysis, minimum 2 weeks prior to commencing reinforcing work.
- .2 Upon request inform Departmental Representative of proposed source of material to be supplied.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 FIELD BENDING

- .1 Do not field bend or field weld reinforcement except where indicated or authorized by Departmental Representative.
- .2 When field bending is authorized, bend without heat, applying a slow and steady pressure.
- .3 Replace bars which develop cracks or splits.

3.2 PLACING REINFORCEMENT

- .1 Place reinforcing steel as indicated on reviewed placing drawings and in accordance with CAN/CSA-A23.1.
- .2 Use approved type chairs to locate the reinforcing steel at the proper grade.
- .3 Tie reinforcement where spacing in each direction is:
 - .1 Less than 300 mm: tie at alternate intersections.
 - .2 300 mm or more: tie at each intersection.
- .4 Prior to placing concrete, obtain

RETNFORCING

Section 03 20 00

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 5 2016-02-01

Departmental Representative's approval of reinforcing material and placement.

- .5 Ensure cover to reinforcement is maintained during concrete pour.
- 3.3 CLEANING .1 Clean reinforcing before placing concrete to CAN/CSA-A23.1.

	CONCRET	

Section 03 30 00

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 1 2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 DESCRIPTION

.1 This section specifies requirements for supply, placing, finishing, protecting and curing cast-in-place concrete for mooring cleat blocks, wharf deck and thickened slab for future jib crane.

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

- .1 Section 03 10 00 Concrete Forming and Accessories
- .2 Section 03 20 00 Concrete Reinforcing.
- .3 Section 35 59 29 Mooring Devices.

1.3 REFERENCES

- .1 American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
 - .1 ASTM C109/C109M-08, Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2 in. or 50 mm Cube Specimens).
 - .2 ASTM C260/260M-10a, Standard Specification for Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete.
 - .3 ASTM C494/C494M-10a, Standard Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Concrete.
- .2 Canadian Standards Association (CSA)
 - .1 CAN/CSA-A23.1-09, Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction.
 - .2 CAN/CSA-A23.2-09, Methods of Test for Concrete.
 - .3 CSA-A283-06, Qualification Code for Concrete Testing Laboratories.
 - .4 CAN/CSA-A3000-08, Cementitious Materials Compendium (consists of A3001, A3002, A3003, A3004 and A3005).
 - .1 CSA-A3001-08, Cementitious Materials for Use in Concrete.

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 2 2016-02-01

1.4 CERTIFICATES

- .1 Submit certificates in accordance with Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures.
- .2 Minimum 2 weeks prior to starting concrete work submit to Departmental Representative manufacturer's test data and certification by qualified independent inspection and testing laboratory that following materials will meet specified requirements:
 - .1 Portland cement.
 - .2 Blended hydraulic cement.
 - .3 Supplementary cementing materials.
 - .4 Grout.
 - .5 Admixtures.
 - .6 Aggregates.
 - .7 Water.
 - .8 Joint filler.
 - .9 Joint Sealant.
- .3 Provide certification that mix proportions selected will produce concrete of quality, yield and strength as specified in concrete mixes, and will comply with CAN/CSA-A23.1.
- .4 Provide certification that plant, equipment, and materials to be used in concrete comply with requirements of CAN/CSA-A23.1.

1.5 STORAGE OF MATERIALS

- .1 Store materials to prevent contamination or deterioration.
- .2 Provide adequate storage facilities for materials to ensure a continuous supply of these materials during batching operations.
- .3 Store cement in weathertight facility.

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 3 2016-02-01

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- .1 Minimum 2 weeks prior to starting concrete work, submit proposed quality control procedures to Departmental Representative for the following items:
 - .1 Cold weather concrete.
 - .2 Curing.
 - .3 Finishes.
 - .4 Formwork removal.
 - .5 Joints.

1.7 WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

- .1 Use trigger operated spray nozzles for water hoses.
- .2 Designate a cleaning area for tools to limit water use and runoff.
- .3 Carefully coordinate the specified concrete work with weather conditions.
- .4 Ensure emptied containers are sealed and stored safely for disposal away from children.
- .5 Prevent plasticizers, water-reducing agents and air-entraining agents from entering drinking water supplies or streams. Using appropriate safety precautions, collect liquid or solidify liquid with an inert, noncombustible material and remove for disposal. Dispose of all waste in accordance with applicable local, provincial and national regulations.
- .6 Choose least harmful, appropriate cleaning method which will perform adequately.

1.8 MEASUREMENT FOR PAYMENT

.1 Concrete Deck: Supply and installation of reinforced concrete deck for the new wharf to be measured in square metres (m²) calculated from actual field measurements,

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

Section 03 30 00

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 4 2016-02-01

excluding area occupied by mooring cleat pedestals, coping and thickened slab for future jib crane. Contractor to provide all plant, equipment, material, and labour including concrete, reinforcing steel, and control joints.

- Thickened Slab for Future Jib Crane:
 Supply and installation of the thickended slab for future jib crane will be measured by the unit. Contractor to provide all plant, equipment, material, and labour including formwork, concrete and reinforcing steel.
- .3 Cleat Pedestals: No measurement for payment to be made under this section.
 Include costs incidental to unit price for Type "A" mooring cleats.
- .4 No separate payment will be made for any other ingredient or feature of concrete work, and all factors, including cold weather placement, reinforcing steel, anchor bolts, joint filler for control joints, cement, concrete cover for conduit at approach, plant and labour will be considered as being included in the unit price for item.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- .1 Cement to CAN/CSA-A3001 (TerC-3 blended hydraulic cement).
- .2 Supplementary cementing materials: to CAN/CSA-A3001.
- .3 Cementitious hydraulic slag: to CAN/CSA-A3001.
- .4 Water: to CAN/CSA-A23.1.

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

Section 03 30 00

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 5 2016-02-01

- .5 Aggregates: to CAN/CSA-A23.1. Coarse aggregates to be normal density.
- .6 Air entraining admixture: to ASTM C260.
- .7 Chemical admixtures: to ASTM C494/C494M.

 Departmental Representative to approve accelerating or set retarding admixtures during cold and hot weather placing.
- .8 Concrete retarders: to ASTM C494/C494M. Do not allow moisture of any kind to come in contact with the retarder film.
- .9 Curing compound: curing compounds are not to be used.
- .10 Premoulded joint fillers:
 .1 Sponge rubber: to ASTM D1752, Type I,
 flexible grade.

2.2 MIXES

- .1 Proportion concrete in accordance with CAN/CSA-A23.1, Clause 4.3.
- .2 Proportion concrete to comply with Alternate 1, Table 2 in CAN/CSA-A23.1 and following requirements:
 - .1 Cement:
 - .1 TerC-3 blended hydraulic cement.
 - .2 Minimum compressive strength: 35 MPa at 28 days.
 - .3 Class of exposure: C1.
 - .4 Minimum cement content: 385 kg/m³ of concrete.
 - .5 20 mm nominal size coarse aggregate.
 - .6 Air content 5% to 8%.
 - .7 Density of air-dry concrete in range of 2240 kg/m 3 to 2400 kg/m 3 .
 - .8 Slump at time and point of discharge 50 mm to 100 mm.
- .3 When the Contractor wishes to purchase

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 6 2016-02-01

concrete from a ready mix concrete supplier, submit a letter from the supplier certifying the following:

- .1 That plant and equipment is certified and all materials to be used in the concrete comply with the requirements of CAN/CSA-A23.1.
- .2 That the mix proportions selected will produce concrete of the specified quality and yield. Indicate mix proportions and sources of all materials.
- .3 That the strengths will comply with the strengths specified herein.
- When the Contractor wishes to mix concrete . 4 on site, identify the source of aggregates and submit samples of fine and coarse aggregates to a testing laboratory for testing and trial mixes in order to determine a suitable mix design. The testing laboratory, at Contractor's cost, will test the trial mix for slump, air content, density and strength. The results of these tests will be submitted to the Departmental Representative to be reviewed for compliance with the specification. This review must be completed before permission to place concrete is given. The sand, gravel, water and air entraining agent should be mixed prior to the addition of cement and water reducer.
- .5 Weigh aggregates, cement, water and admixture when batching. No alternative methods of measuring will be permitted.
- .6 Do not use calcium chloride.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 PREPARATION

.1 Obtain Departmental Representative's approval before placing concrete. Provide

CACI	TAT.	בויים מידת	CONCRETE
CASI-	TM-	PLACE	CONCRETE

Section 03 30 00

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 7 2016-02-01

24 hours notice prior to placing of concrete.

- .2 Pumping of concrete is permitted only after approval of equipment and mix.
- .3 Ensure reinforcement and inserts are not disturbed during concrete placement.
- .4 Prior to placing of concrete obtain
 Departmental Representative's approval of
 proposed method for protection of concrete
 during placing and curing in adverse
 weather.
- .5 Maintain accurate records of poured concrete items to indicate date, location of pour, quality, air temperature and test samples taken.
- .6 Do not place load upon new concrete until authorized by Departmental Representative.

3.2 CONSTRUCTION

- .1 Comply with additional requirements of CAN/CSA-A23.1, Clause 4.1.1.5, for concrete exposed to seawater environments.
- .2 Minimum concrete cover over reinforcing steel bars to be 75 mm.
- .3 Place concrete in hot weather to CAN/CSA-A23.1.
- .4 Place concrete in cold weather to CAN/CSA-A23.1.
- .5 Keep concrete surfaces moist continually during protection stage.
- .6 Place, consolidate, finish, cure and protect concrete to CAN/CSA-A23.1.
- .7 Do not commence placing concrete until

	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE	Section 03 30 00
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 8
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01
•		
	•	

Departmental Representative has inspected and approved forms, foundations, reinforcing steel, joints, conveying, spreading, consolidation and finishing equipment and curing and protective methods.

- 3.3 FORMWORK .1 Install and strip formwork to CAN/CSA-A23.1 and Section 03 10 00.
- 3.4 INSERTS .1 Position and secure anchor bolts in formwork to maintain line and grades.
- 3.5 CONTROL JOINTS .1 Construct control joints in locations shown on drawings or directed by Departmental Representative.
 - .2 All joints will be centred over a support.
 Joints will be made in a perfectly
 straight line.
 - .3 Cut control joint when concrete has hardened.
 - .4 Fill saw cut with joint sealer as specified.

73.6 PLACING CONCRETE

- .1 Place and consolidate concrete to CAN/CSA-A23.1.
- .2 Do not place concrete on or against frozen material.
- .3 Place concrete continuously from joint to joint.
- .4 Place concrete in a uniform heading, normal to the centreline. Limit rate of placing to that which can be finished

Page 9 2016-02-01

before beginning of initial set.

3.7 STRIKE OFF AND CONSOLIDATION

- .1 High speed internal poker vibrators shall be used to consolidate the concrete during placing. Final compaction of the surfaces shall be done by beam-type vibratory air screed as approved by Departmental Representative. A surcharge of approximately 65 mm of concrete will be maintained at the screed face during consolidation.
- .2 Strikeoff and consolidation must be completed before excess water bleeds to the surface.
- .3 Ensure that the concrete deck conforms to the elevations and slopes as shown on the drawings so that satisfactory drainage will result.

3.8 FINISHING

- .1 Only ACI certified or other pre-approved concrete finishers are to be utilized in finishing all concrete works. All work is to be finished to CAN/CSA-A23.1, and as specified below.
- .2 The surface will be brought to the specified level by means of darbying or bull floating which will be carried out immediately following screeding and must be completed before any bleed water is present on the surface. Surface tolerance to be 8 mm under a 3 metre straight edge.
- .3 Provide slope as shown on the drawings to permit proper drainage of the concrete deck.
- .4 Finish slabs to elevations indicated on drawings.

Page 10 2016-02-01

- .5 Strike off the surface with a straight edge.
- .6 Hand tamp low slump concrete with jitterbug.
- .7 Darby or bull float the surface to smooth and level the concrete.
- .8 Allow bleed water or sheen to disappear.
- .9 Float the surface by means of power and/or hand float where the concrete has hardened enough for a man to leave only slight footprints on the surface.
- .10 Do not bring water and fines to the surface by over floating. Where extra floating is required the floating operation shall be repeated after the time interval necessary for any sheen to disappear and for concrete to set further.
- .11 Steel trowel the concrete surfaces by means of power and/or hand trowel. Do not leave any hard, smooth, polished or burnished surface area.
- .12 Do not bring water and fines to the surface by overtrowelling.
- .13 After slight interval necessary for concrete to further harden, repeat the trowelling operation.
- 14 Lightly broom surface with a soft bristle broom obtaining a fine and even textured finish with a non-slip finish. All brush strokes to be parallel across paving.
- .15 The surface shall be true and accurate to a maximum tolerance of 1 mm in 500 mm.

Page 11 2016-02-01

3.9 PROTECTION AND CURING

- .1 Cure to CAN/CSA-A23.1.
- . 2 Cure concrete by protecting it against loss of moisture, rapid temperature change and mechanical injury for at least 7 days after placement. After finishing operations have been completed, the entire surface of the newly placed concrete shall be covered by whatever curing medium is applicable to local conditions and approved by the Departmental Representative. The edges of concrete slabs exposed by removal of forms shall be protected with continuous curing treatment equal to the method selected for curing the slab and curb surfaces. Cure to CAN/CSA-A23.1. Have the equipment needed for adequate curing at hand and ready to install before actual concrete placement begins.
- When air temperature is at or below 5°C or when there is a probability of its falling to that limit within 24 hours of placing (as forecast by the nearest official meteorological office) cold weather protection as per CAN/CSA-A23.1 will be provided and the following:
 - .1 Housing Protect concrete by a windproof shelter of canvas or other material to allow free circulation of inside air around fresh touch formwork and provide sufficient space for removal of formwork for finishing. Supply approved heating equipment capable of keeping inside air at a constant temperature sufficiently high to maintain concrete at following curing temperatures.
 - .1 For initial 3 days at a temperature of not less than 15°C nor more than 27°C at surface.
 - .2 Maintain concrete at 10°C for an extra 4 days plus the initial 3 days.

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

Section 03 30 00

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 12 2016-02-01

.3 In addition to the protective housing, the concrete must be cured as outlined in Clause 3.9.2 above.

3.10 TESTING

- .1 Departmental Representative will appoint a concrete testing company to test all work under this section of specification as per CAN/CSA-A23.1.
- .2 Cost of compressive strength tests shall be paid for by the Departmental Representative.
- .3 Testing company shall issue reports to Departmental Representative on quality of test cylinders.
- .4 Notify Departmental Representative at least 7 days prior to start of placing concrete. Provide for testing purposes an adequate quantity of approved test cylinders.
- .5 At least 1 set of 3 cylinders each shall be taken from 25 m³ or fraction thereof of each day's pour, whichever is less. 1 cylinder shall be tested at 7 days and other 2 tested at 28 days.
- .6 Crate cylinders and deliver to the testing laboratory within 48 hours after casting in accordance with CAN/CSA-A23.1.

 Contractor will pay for crating and delivery of cylinders to the laboratory.
- .7 If strength tests of test cylinder for any portion of the work falls below the specified compressive strength at 28 days, the Departmental Representative reserves the right to determine the acceptability of the concrete by performing additional field testing as outlined in CAN/CSA-A23.1.

CZZ	2T-	TNI	DT.A	CT	CONC	ישיישים
CAL	5 I –	TT/	$P \coprod H$	ᇈᆸ	CONC	K.P. I.P.

Section 03 30 00

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 13 2016-02-01

.8 If concrete does not conform to drawings or specifications, take measures as directed to correct the deficiency. All costs of correctional measures will be at the expense of the Contractor.

METAL	FABRICATIONS		Section	05	50	(
		-				

Page 1 2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED SECTIONS

- .1 Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures.
- .2 Section 01 74 21 Construction/Demolition Waste Management and Disposal.
- .3 Section 03 30 00 Cast-in-Place Concrete.

1.2 REFERENCES

- .1 American Society for Testing and Materials International, (ASTM)
 - .1 ASTM A 53/A53M-10, Standard Specification for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated Welded and Steamless.
 - .2 ASTM A 269-10, Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service.
 - .3 ASTM A307-10, Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts and Studs, 60,000 PSI Tensile Strength.
 - .4 AST-A123/A123M-09, Standard Specification for Zinc (Hot Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products.
- .2 Canadian General Standards Board (CGSB)
 - .1 CAN/CGSB-1.40-97, Anti-corrosive Structural Steel Alkyd Primer.
 - .2 CAN/CGSB-1.181-99, Ready-Mixed, Organic Zinc-Rich Coating.
- .3 Canadian Standards Association (CSA International)
 - .1 CSA-G40.20/G40.21-04 (R2009), General Requirements for Rolled or Welded Structural Quality Steel/Structural Quality Steel.
 - .2 CAN/CSA-S16.1-09, Design of Steel

Page 2 2016-02-01

Structures.

- .3 CSA W48-06, Filler Metals and Allied Materials for Metal Arc Welding (Developed in co-operation with the Canadian Welding Bureau).
- .4 CSA W59-03 (R2008), Welded Steel Construction (Metal Arc Welding).
- .4 The Environmental Choice Program .1 CCD-047a-98, Paints, Surface Coatings.
 - .2 CCD-048-98, Surface Coatings Recycled Water-borne.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

.1 Product Data:

- .1 Submit manufacturer's printed product literature, specifications and data sheet in accordance with Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures.
- .2 Submit two copies of WHMIS MSDS Material Safety Data Sheets in accordance with Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures. Indicate VOC's:
 - .1 For finishes, coatings, primers and paints.

.2 Shop Drawings

- .1 Submit shop drawings in accordance with Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures.
- .2 Indicate materials, core thicknesses, finishes, connections, joints, method of anchorage, number of anchors, supports, reinforcement, details, and accessories.

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

.1 Test Reports: Certified test reports showing compliance with specified performance characteristics and physical properties.

			,
	N	METAL FABRICATIONS	Section 05 50 00
Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114			Page 3 2016-02-01
		•	
	. 2	Certificates: Product compute comply with specified per characteristics and crirequirements.	ing materials erformance
1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND	.1	Packing, Shipping, Hand	ling and Unloading:
·	.2	Deliver, store, handle a materials in accordance 01 61 00 - Common Produc	with Section
	.3	Storage and Protection: .1 Cover exposed stain surfaces with pressure protection paper or applicatic coating, before site.	sensitive heavy ly strippable
		.2 Leave protective countil final cleaning of instructions for removal covering.	building. Provide
PART 2 - PRODUCTS			
2.1 MATERIALS	.1	Steel sections and plate G40.20/G40.21, Grade 30	
	.2	Welding materials: to C	SA W59.
	.3	Welding electrodes: to	CSA W48 Series.
	.4	Bolts and anchor bolts:	to ASTM A 307.
2.2 FABRICATION	.1	Fabricate work square, accurate to required sicclosely fitted and property	ze, with joints
	.2	Use self-tapping shake- screws on items requiri	

	METAL FABRICATIONS	Section 05 50 00
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 4
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

screws or as indicated.

- .3 Where possible, fit and shop assemble work, ready for erection.
- .4 Ensure exposed welds are continuous for length of each joint. File or grind exposed welds smooth and flush.

2.3 FINISHES

- .1 Galvanizing: hot dipped galvanizing with zinc coating to ASTM-A123/A123M.
- .2 Shop coat primer: to CAN/CGSB-1.40.
- .3 Zinc primer: zinc rich, ready mix to CAN/CGSB-1.181.

2.4 SHOP PAINTING

- .1 Apply one shop coat of primer to metal items, with exception of galvanized or concrete encased items.
- .2 Use primer unadulterated, as prepared by manufacturer. Paint on dry surfaces, free from rust, scale, grease. Do not paint when temperature is lower than 7 degrees
- .3 Clean surfaces to be field welded; do not paint.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 ERECTION

- .1 Do welding work in accordance with CSA W59 unless specified otherwise.
- .2 Erect metalwork square, plumb, straight, and true, accurately fitted, with tight joints and intersections.

i i			•
]	METAL FABRICATIONS	Section 05 50 00
Wharf Construction			•
Dover, NL			Page 5
P/N: 714114		-	2016-02-01
, ·	.3	acceptable to Depart such as dowels, and	ans of anchorage tmental Representative nor clips, bar anchors, shields, and toggles.
	.4	_	evices to match finish ith material through
	. 5	Make field connection	

- CAN/CSA-S16.1, or weld.
- .6 Touch-up rivets, field welds, bolts and burnt or scratched surfaces after completion of erection with primer.
- .7 Touch-up galvanized surfaces with zinc rich primer where burned by field welding.

3.2 CLEANING

- .1 Perform cleaning after installation to remove construction and accumulated environmental dirt.
- .2 Upon completion of installation, remove surplus materials, rubbish, tools and equipment barriers.

3.3 STEEL ANGLE AND GALVANIZED CONDUIT CAPS

.1 Supply and install steel angle at approach and galvanized caps for conduits protruding above deck, as per the drawings. Include all costs associated with the steel angle and galvanized caps in the lump sum arrangement.

Section 06 05 73

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 1 2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 REFERENCES

- .1 American Wood-Preservers' Association (AWPA)
 - .1 AWPA M2-01, Standard Inspection of Treated Wood Products.
 - .2 AWPA M4-06, Standard for the Care of Preservative-Treated Wood Products.
- .2 Canadian Standards Association (CSA)
 - .1 CSA 080 Series-97 (R2007), Wood Preservation.
 - .2 CSA 080.201-97, Standard for Hydrocarbon Solvents for Preservatives. This Standard covers hydrocarbon solvents for preparing solutions of preservatives. This is not stand alone specification
 - .3 CSA 0322-02, Procedure for Certification of Pressure-Treated Wood Materials for Use in Preserved Wood Foundations.

1.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- .1 Testing of products treated with preservative by pressure impregnation will be carried out by the manufacturer's testing laboratory to AWPA M2, and revisions specified in CSA O80 Series, Supplementary Requirements to AWPA M2.
- .2 Inspection and testing of timber materials will be carried out by the manufacturer.

1.3 CERTIFICATES AND ASSAY RETENTION RESULTS

- .1 Submit certificates and assay retention results in accordance with Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures.
- .2 For products treated with preservative by pressure impregnation submit following information certified by authorized signing officer of treatment plant:

	WOOD TREATMENT	Section 06 05 73
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 2
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

- .1 Information listed in AWPA M2 and revisions specified in CSA O80 Series, Supplementary Requirement to AWPA M2 applicable to specified treatment.
- .2 Moisture content after drying following treatment with water-borne preservative.
- .3 Assay retentions results representing each treated batch of supplied timber.
- .4 Acceptable types of paint, stain, and clear finishes that may be used over treated materials to be finished after treatment.

1.4 WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

- .1 Do not dispose of preservative treated wood through incineration.
- .2 Do not dispose of preservative treated wood with other materials destined for recycling or reuse.
- .3 Dispose of treated wood, end pieces, wood scraps and sawdust at sanitary landfill approved by Departmental Representative.
- .4 Dispose of unused wood preservative material at official hazardous material collections site approved by Departmental Representative.
- .5 Do not dispose of unused preservative material into sewer system, into streams, lakes, onto ground or in other location where they will pose health or environmental hazard.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- .1 Preservative: to CSA-080 Series.
- .2 Solvent: to CSA-080.201.

		The second secon		
	MOO	D TREATMENT		Section 06 05 73
			ć	
Wharf Construction	-			
Dover, NL				Page 3
P/N: 714114			•	2016-02-01

2.2 PRESERVATIVE TREATMENTS

> .1 Treat to CSA 080, commodity standard 080.18, Table 1 and its referenced standards, with the following minimum assay retentions:

Species	CCA kg/m3	ACA kg/m3
Dimension Timber		•
-Coast Douglas Fir	24	24
Hemlock	24	24
-Hemlock, Douglas Fir		
(Wheelguard, Wheelguard		
Blocking)	10	10
-Birch or Maple	Treat to 1	Refusal

Note: Birch or maple must be air dried for six (6) months in weather protected environment or kiln dried.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 FIELD TREATMENT

- . 1 Handle pressure treated material in a manner that will avoid damage which may expose untreated material. Rejection of any damaged material may result and replacement will be at the Contractor's expense.
- Fill all bored bolt holes with preservative . 2 immediately after boring. Use a pressurized container with hose to apply preservative, or some alternate method acceptable to the Departmental Representative.
- .3 Fill all unused bored holes and spike holes with tight fitting treated wooden plugs.

			ſ
-		WOOD TREATMENT	Section 06 05 73
Wharf Construction		. ,	
Dover, NL			Page 4
P/N: 714114		•	2016-02-01
3.2 CUTTING	.1	Field cuts, if authori three (3) liberal coat preservative applied tapplication.	s of the applicable
3.3 FIELD QUALITY	.1 .	Timber which contain runtreated wood, excess which cannot be fasten to be structurally sou	ive wane, or timbers ed in the work so as

The Departmental Representative reserves the right to carry out field testing of treated timber for penetration and retention of preservative. Timber not meeting the requirements of the specification may be rejected for use under the contract.

. 2

	JOINT SEALING	•	Section 07 92 10
Wharf Construction			
Dover, NL			Page 1
P/N: 714114			2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES	.1	Materials, preparation and application for caulking and sealants.
1.2 RELATED SECTIONS	.1	Section 01 33 00 - Submittal Procedures.
	.2	Section 01 45 00 - Testing and Quality Control.
	.3	Section 01 61 00 - Common Product Requirements.
	• 4 ,	Section 01 74 21 - Construction/Demolition Waste Management and Disposal.
	.5	Section 03 10 00 - Concrete Forming and Accessories.
	.6	Section 03 30 00 - Cast-in-Place Concrete.
1.3 REFERENCES	.1	Canadian General Standards Board (CGSB)
	. 2	CAN/CGSB-19.24-M90, Multi-component, Chemical Curing Sealing Compound.
	.3	Department of Justice Canada (Jus) .1 Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (CEPA).
	. 4	Health Canada/Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS)

- Transport Canada (TC) .5
 - .1 Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992 (TDGA).

Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS).

TOTNT	SEALTNO	٦

Section 07 92 10

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 2 2016-02-01

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- .1 Submit product data in accordance with Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures.
- .2 Manufacturer's product to describe.
 - .1 Caulking compound.
 - .2 Primers.
 - .3 Sealing compound, each type, including compatibility when different sealants are in contact with each other.
- .3 Submit manufacturer's instructions in accordance with Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures.
 - .1 Instructions to include installation instructions for each product used.

1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- Deliver, handle, store and protect materials in accordance with Section 01 61 00 - Common Product Requirements.
- .2 Deliver and store materials in original wrappings and containers with manufacturer's seals and labels, intact. Protect from freezing, moisture, water and contact with ground or floor.

1.6 WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

- .1 Separate waste materials for reuse and recycling in accordance with Section 01 74 21 Construction/Demolition Waste Management and Disposal.
- .2 Remove from site and dispose of packaging materials at appropriate recycling facilities.
- .3 Collect and separate for disposal paper, plastic, polystyrene, corrugated cardboard, packaging material, in appropriate on-site bins, for recycling in accordance with Waste Management Plan.

TATATO	CITIZE TATO
JOINT	SEALING

Section 07 92 10

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 3 2016-02-01

- .4 Place materials defined as hazardous or toxic in designated containers.
- .5 Handle and dispose of hazardous materials in accordance with the CEPA, TDGA, Regional and Municipal regulations.
- of into sewer system, into streams, lakes, onto ground or in other location where it will pose health or environmental hazard.
- .7 Divert unused joint sealing material from landfill to official hazardous material collections site approved by Departmental Representative.
- .8 Empty plastic joint sealer containers are not recyclable. Do not dispose of empty containers with plastic materials destined for recycling.
- 9 Fold up metal banding, flatten, and place in designated area for recycling.

1.7 PROJECT CONDITIONS

- .1 Environmental Limitations:
 - .1 Do not proceed with installation of joint sealants under following conditions:
 - .1 When ambient and substrate temperature conditions are outside limits permitted by joint sealant manufacturer or are below 4.4 degrees C.
 - .2 When joint substrates are wet.

.2 Joint-Width Conditions:

.1 Do not proceed with installation of joint sealants where joint widths are less than those allowed by joint sealant manufacturer for applications indicated.

TOTMT	CTONT	TATA

Section 07 92 10

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114 Page 4 2016-02-01

- .3 Joint-Substrate Conditions:
 - .1 Do not proceed with installation of joint sealants until contaminants capable of interfering with adhesion are removed from joint substrates.

1.8 ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- .1 Comply with requirements of Workplace
 Hazardous Materials Information System
 (WHMIS) regarding use, handling, storage, and
 disposal of hazardous materials; and
 regarding labeling and provision of Material
 Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) acceptable to
 Labour Canada.
- .2 Conform to manufacturer's recommended temperatures, relative humidity, and substrate moisture content for application and curing of sealants including special conditions governing use.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 SEALANT MATERIALS

1 Where sealants are qualified with primers use only these primers.

2.2 SEALANT MATERIAL DESIGNATIONS

.1 Polysulfide Two Part.

- .2 Self-Leveling to CAN/CGSB-19.24, Type 1, Class B, colour to match concrete.
- .3 Polysulfide Two Part.
 - .1 Non-Sag to CAN/CGSB-19.24, Type 2, Class B, colour to match concrete.
- .4 Preformed Compressible and Non-Compressible back-up materials.
 - .1 Polyethylene, Urethane, Neoprene or Vinyl Foam.
 - .1 Extruded closed cell foam backer -

	JOINT SEALING	Section 07 92 10
Wharf Construction	•	
Dover, NL		Page 5
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01
		•
	rod.	
	.2 Size: oversiz	e 30 to 50%.
	.2 Neoprene or Butyl	Rubber.
	.1 Round solid r	od, Shore A hardness
	70.	
•	.3 High Density Foam.	•
	.1 Extruded clos	ed cell polyvinyl
•	chloride (PVC), ex	truded polyethylene,
	closed cell, Shore	
	tensile strength 1	40 to 200 kPa,
	extruded polyolefi	
		ne foam backer, size
	as recommended by	manufacturer.
	.4 Bond Breaker Tape.	
	.1 Polyethylene	bond breaker tape
	which will not bon	d to sealant.
2.3 JOINT CLEANER .1	Non downed and non -	
Z.3 BOINI CHEANER .1	·	
	compatible with joint for sealant recommended by s	
	searant recommended by s	earant mandracturer.
. 2	2 Primer: as recommended	hy manufacturer
		marrara carer.
PART 3 - EXECUTION		
		
3.1 PROTECTION .1		
•	staining or contamination	on.

3.2 SURFACE

PREPARATION

.1

sealants.

.2 Clean bonding joint surfaces of harmful matter substances including dust, rust, oil grease, and other matter which may impair Work.

Examine joint sizes and conditions to

establish correct depth to width relationship

for installation of backup materials and

Wharf Construction	
Dover, NL	Page 6
P/N: 714114	2016-02-01
.3	Do not apply sealants to joint surfaces treated with sealer, curing compound, water repellent, or other coatings unless tests
	have been performed to ensure compatibility of materials. Remove coatings as required.
. 4	Ensure joint surfaces are dry and frost free.
.5	Prepare surfaces in accordance with manufacturer's directions.
3.3 PRIMING .1	Where necessary to prevent staining, mask
	adjacent surfaces prior to priming and caulking.
	Prime sides of joints in accordance with sealant manufacturer's instructions immediately prior to caulking.
3.4 BACKUP MATERIAL .1	Apply bond breaker tape where required to manufacturer's instructions.
.2	Install joint filler to achieve correct joint depth and shape, with approximately 30% compression.
•	
3.5 MIXING .1	Mix materials in strict accordance with sealant manufacturer's instructions.
3.6 APPLICATION .1	Sealant.
	.1 Apply sealant in accordance with manufacturer's written instructions2 Mask edges of joint where irregular surface or sensitive joint border exists to provide neat joint.
	.3 Apply sealant in continuous beads.

and joints solid.

Apply sealant using gun with proper size

.5 Use sufficient pressure to fill voids

JOINT SEALING

Section 07 92 10

	JOINT SEALING	Section 07 92 10
127		
Wharf Construction	•	·
Dover, NL		Page 7
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

- .6 Form surface of sealant with full bead, smooth, free from ridges, wrinkles, sags, air pockets, embedded impurities.
- .7 Tool exposed surfaces before skinning begins to give slightly concave shape.
- .8 Remove excess compound promptly as work progresses and upon completion.

.2 Curing.

- .1 Cure sealants in accordance with sealant manufacturer's instructions.
- .2 Do not cover up sealants until proper curing has taken place.

.3 Cleanup.

- .1 Clean adjacent surfaces immediately and leave Work neat and clean.
- .2 Remove excess and droppings, using recommended cleaners as work progresses.
- .3 Remove masking tape after initial set of sealant.

CONDUITS, CONDUIT FASTENING, CONDUIT FITTINGS

Section 26 05 34

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114 Page 1 2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 REFERENCES

- .1 Canadian Standards Association (CSA)
 .1 CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 18.2, Nonmetallic
 Outlet Boxes.
 - .2 CSA C22.2 No. 211.2-06, Rigid PVC (Unplasticized) Conduit.

1.2 LOCATION OF CONDUIT

.1 Location to be as shown on drawings or as directed by Departmental Representative.

1.3 WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

- .1 Separate and recycle waste materials in accordance with Section 01 74 21 Construction/Demolition Waste Management And Disposal.
- .2 Place materials defined as hazardous or toxic waste in designated containers.
- .3 Ensure emptied containers are sealed and stored safely for disposal away from children.
- .4 Collect and separate plastic, paper packaging and corrugated cardboard in accordance with Waste Management Plan.

1.4 APPROVALS, CODES AND PERMITS

- .1 All work shall be done in accordance with the latest edition of the Canadian Electrical Code C22.1.
- .2 Contractor shall present drawings to Electrical Inspection Authority for approval and obtain a permit before starting work.
- .3 Notify the Departmental Representative of any changes required before proceeding.

		CONDUITS, CONDUIT	Section 26 05 34
Wharf Construction		FASTENING, CONDUIT FITTINGS	
Dover, NL P/N: 714114			Page 2 2016-02-01
PART 2 - PRODUCTS			
2.1 CONDUITS	.1	Rigid PVC conduit complete to CSA C22.2 No. 211.2.	with fittings:
2.2 CONDUIT FASTENINGS	.1	One hole epoxy coated galv straps to secure surface c and smaller. Two hole epox straps for conduits larger	onduits 41 mm y coated steel
2.3 CONDUIT FITTINGS	1	Fittings: manufactured for conduit specified. Coating conduit.	
	. 2	Factory "ells" where 90° b required for 25 mm and lar	
	.3	Short radius bends: Coordiinstallation with actual sfor bend. Use short radius required.	pace available
2.4 EXPANSION FITTINGS FOR PVC CONDUIT	.1	Weatherproof expansion fit for 100 mm linear expansion	
GGAPGII	.2	Watertight expansion fitti linear expansion and 19 mm all directions.	
	.3	Weatherproof expansion fit expansion at entry to pane	

6 mm polypropylene.

2.5 FISH CORD

.1

CONDUITS,	CONDUIT	1
EXCTENTING	COMDITTY	RITTTINGS

Section 26 05 34

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 3 2016-02-01

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 CONDUITS IN CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

- .1 Use only rigid PVC conduit in wharf construction.
- .2 Locate to suit reinforcing steel. Install in centre one-third of concrete slab in location as shown.
- .3 Install sleeves where conduits pass through structural timbers.
- .4 Protect conduits from damage where they stub out of concrete.
- .5 Encase conduits completely in concrete with minimum 25 mm concrete cover.
- .6 Organize conduits in slab to minimize cross-overs.
- .7 Use PVC conduit for all conduit above wharf deck and cap. In all cases protect exposed PVC conduit with galvanized steel pipe guards.
- .8 Ensure system is intact and clear after concrete is placed. Remove and replace blocked conduit sections. Do not use liquids to clean out conduits.
- .9 Install fish cord in empty conduits.
- .10 Dry conduits out before installing wire.
- .11 Install PVC watertight expansion fittings on all PVC conduits passing through concrete deck expansion joints.

~~~	-	T TT T	
1.4		STET.	H: I I . I

Section 31 23 25

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 1 2016-02-01

### PART 1 - GENERAL

### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

1 This section specifies supply, placement and compaction of gravel fill. The areas requiring gravel fill are shown on the drawings.

# 1.2 MEASUREMENT FOR PAYMENT

of and installation of gravel fill will be measured in cubic metres (m³). Include all plant, equipment and labour in the unit price.

### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

### 2.1 GRAVEL FILL

.1 Gravel fill will consist of hard, durable, particles of stone mixed with suitable binding material. It shall be free from flat, elongated particles and shall be well graded. When tested by means of laboratory sieves it shall fulfill requirements as follows:

<u>Sieve</u>	Size	% by Weight Passing
56	mm	100
16	mm	45-80
4.75	mm	25-55
1.25	mm	10-35
0.300	mm	5-15
0.075	mm	3-8

### PART 3 - EXECUTION

# 3.2 PLACING GRAVEL FILL

- .1 Top 300 mm of fill, beneath granulars, will consist of gravel fill as specified in Clause 2.1.1 of this section.
- .2 Place gravel fill in two (2) equal lifts to minimum 95% standard proctor density.

### GEOTEXTILE

Section 31 32 23

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 1 2016-02-01

### PART 1 - GENERAL

# 1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- .1 Materials and installation of polymeric quotextiles, purpose of which is to:
  - .1 Separate and prevent mixing of granular materials of different grading.
  - .2 Act as hydraulic filters permitting passage of water while retaining soil strength of granular structure.

### 1.2 RELATED WORK

- .1 Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures.
- .2 Section 01 74 21 Construction/Demolition Waste Management and Disposal.
- .3 Section 31 53 13 Timber Cribwork.

### 1.3 REFERENCES

- .1 American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
  - .1 ASTM D4491-99a(2004)e1, Standard Test Methods for Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity.
  - .2 ASTM D4595-05, Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method.
  - .3 ASTM D4716-04, Standard Test Method for Determining the (In-Plane) Flow Rate Per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head.
  - .4 ASTM D4751-04, Standard Test Method for Determining Apparent Opening Size of a Geotextile.
- .2 Canadian General Standards Board (CGSB)
  - .1 CAN/CGSB-4.2-M88, Textile Test

EXTILE	

Section 31 32 21

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 2 2016-02-01

### Methods.

- .2 CAN/CGSB-148.1, Methods of Testing Geotextiles and Geomembranes.
  - .1 No.2-M85, Mass per Unit Area.
  - .2 No.3-M85, Thickness of Geotextiles.
  - .3 No.7.3-92, Grab Tensile Test for Geotextiles.
  - .4 No.6.1-93, Bursting Strength of Geotextiles Under No Compressive Load.
- .3 Canadian Standards Association (CSA)
  - .1 CAN/CSA-G40.20-04/G40.21-04, General Requirements for Rolled or Welded Structural Quality Steel.
  - .2 CAN/CSA-G164-M92(R2003), Hot Dip Galvanizing of Irregularly Shaped Articles.

### 1.4 SAMPLES

- .1 Submit samples in accordance with Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures.
- .2 Submit to Departmental Representative the following samples at least 2 weeks prior to commencing work.
  - .1 Minimum length of 1 m of roll width of geotextile.

# 1.5 MILL CERTIFICATES

.1 Submit to Departmental Representative a copy of mill test data and certificate at least 2 weeks prior to start of work.

# 1.6 DELIVERY AND STORAGE

.1 During delivery and storage, protect geotextiles from direct sunlight, ultraviolet rays, excessive heat, mud, dirt, dust, debris and rodents.

OFF	ידצידים	T T T
1 P.L	! I B. A I	1 I 1 H.

Section 31 32 21

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 3 2016-02-01

# 1.7 WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

- .1 Separate waste materials for reuse and recycling in accordance with Section 01 74 21 Construction/Demolition Waste Management And Disposal.
- .2 Remove from site and dispose of all packaging materials at appropriate recycling facilities.
- .3 Collect and separate for disposal paper, plastic, polystyrene, corrugated cardboard, and packaging material, in appropriate on-site bins, for recycling in accordance with Waste Management Plan.
- .4 Fold up metal banding, flatten and place in designated area for recycling.

### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

### 2.1 MATERIAL

- .1 Geotextile: woven or non-woven synthetic fibre fabric, supplied in rolls.
  - .1 Width: 3.5 m minimum.
  - .2 Length: 50 m minimum.
  - .3 Composed of: minimum 85% by mass of polyester with inhibitors added to base plastic to resist deterioration by ultraviolet and heat exposure.
- .2 Physical properties:
  - .1 Thickness: to CAN/CGSB-148.1, No.3, minimum 2.5 mm.
  - .2 Mass per unit area: to CAN/CGSB-148.1, No. 2, minimum 400 g/m².
  - .3 Tensile strength and elongation (in any principal direction): to ASTM D4595.
    - .1 Tensile strength: minimum 1200 N, wet condition.

	$\overline{}$
GEOTEXTIL	. н:

Section 31 32 21

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 4 2016-02-01

- .2 Elongation at break: 50 to 100 percent.
- .3 Seam strength: equal to or greater than tensile strength of fabric.
- Mullen burst strength: to CAN/CGSB-4.2, method 11.1, minimum 3100 kPa.
- .3 Hydraulic properties:
  - .1 Apparent opening size (AOS): to ASTM D4751, 50 to 150 micrometres.
  - .2 Permittivity: to ASTM D4491, 0.25 cm per second.
- .4 Securing pins and washers: to CAN/CSA-G40.21, Grade 300W, hot-dipped galvanized with minimum zinc coating of 600 g/m² to CAN/CSA G164.

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.1 INSTALLATION

- .1 Place one (1) layer of geotextile material from base elevation of crib to top of crib and retain in position with securing pins and washers.
- .2 Place geotextile material by unrolling onto graded surface in orientation, manner and locations indicated and retain in position with securing pins and washers.
- .3 Place geotextile material on sloping surfaces in one continuous length from toe of slope to upper extent of geotextile.
- .4 Place geotextile material smooth and free of tension stress, folds, wrinkles and creases.

	GEOTEXTILE	Section 31 32 21
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 5
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

- .5 Overlap each successive strip of geotextile 600 mm over previously laid strip.
- .6 Join successive strips of geotextile by sewing.
- .7 Pin successive strips of geotextile with securing pins at mid point of lap to satisfaction of Departmental Representative.
- .8 Protect installed geotextile material from displacement, damage or deterioration before, during and after placement of material layers.
- .9 After installation, cover with overlying layer within 4 hours of placement.
- .10 Replace damaged or deteriorated geotextile to approval of Departmental Representative.
- .11 For full cribs, extend geotextile over top of cribwork, in portion of cribwork not containing a concrete deck.

### 3.2 CLEANING

.1 Remove construction debris from Project site and dispose of debris in an environmentally responsible and legal manner.

#### 3.3 PROTECTION

.1 Vehicular traffic not permitted directly on geotextile.

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 1 2016-02-01

### PART 1 - GENERAL

### 1.1 RELATED WORK

.1 Section 31 53 13 - Timber Cribwork.

# 1.2 MEASUREMENT FOR PAYMENT

- Rock Mattress: as specified including base layer, bearing layer, the cost of all plant, labour, equipment and materials required to complete the work, will be measured in cubic metres place measure (CMPM) of material placed in work within the limits indicated. The volume of material will be determined in place from measurements taken prior to and at completion of the work. The rock mattress pay limits are shown on the drawings, and material falling outside the pay limits will not be measured separately for payment.
- Dredging Prior to Rock Mattress Placement:
  Excavation/dredging of material prior to rock mattress placement will be measured in cubic metres to within the limits indicated on the drawings. Confirm with Departmental Representative that dredged bottom is suitable for rock mattress placement, prior to installing rock mattress.
- .3 Provide a sounding survey to the Departmental Representative, taken in the presence of the inspector, before and following placement of rock mattress. No separate payment will be made for the sounding survey.
- .4 Scour Protection: Supply and placement of scour protection, including the cost of all plant, labour, equipment and materials

~~~~~	
ROCK	MATTRESS

Section 31 36 19

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 2 2016-02-01

required to complete the work as specified, will not be measured for payment and is to be included in the lump sum arrangement.

1.3 REFERENCES

. 1

- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
 - .1 ASTM C88-05, Standard Test Method for Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate.
 - .2 ASTM C127-07, Standard Test Method for Specific Gravity and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate.
 - .3 ASTM C535-03e1, Standard Test Method for Resistance to Degradation of Large-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- .1 Mattress material to following requirements:
 - .1 Crushed quarry stone consisting of hard durable particles free from silt, clay lumps, organic matter, frozen material and other deleterious materials, and free from splits, seams or defects likely to impair its soundness during handling or under action of water.
 - .2 Relative density (formally specific gravity): to ASTM C127 (AASHTO T85), not less than 2.65.
 - .3 Base layer will be uniformly graded quarry run rock ranging in weight from 45 to 400 kg. A minimum of 50% of the total base layer will contain stones with individual weights of 200 kg. No more than 5% by weight to be rocks weighing less than 10 kg.
 - .4 Bearing layer will be uniformly

ROCK MATTRESS

Section 31 36 19

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 3 2016-02-01

graded quarry run rock ranging in weight from 2 to 7 kg with average rock dimensions off 100 and 150 mm respectively. A minimum of 50% of the total bearing layer will contain stones with individual weight of 5 kg.

- .2 Rock scour protection:
 - .1 Quarried rock: uniformly graded.
 - .2 Quarried rock: to be free from splits, seams or defects likely to impair its soundness during handling or by action of water and to approval of Departmental Representative.
 - .3 Relative density (formally specific gravity): to ASTM C127, not less than 2.65.
 - .4 Absorption, 1.5 to 2.0% maximum as determined by ASTM C127 test procedure.
 - .5 Durability, less than 35% abrasion wear, ASTM C535 test procedure.
 - .6 Sulphate Soundness Determination maximum 12% by ASTM C88.
 - .7 Rock, cubical and angular in shape with ratio of maximum to minimum dimensions of less than 2.
 - .8 Stone sizes for scour protection will be in the range indicated on the drawings.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 PREPARATION

- .1 Rock mattress is to be placed only after dredged bottom has been approved by Departmental Representative.
- .2 Sound area in presence of the inspector before placing mattress material, and record elevation of bottom on which mattress to be placed.

ROCK MATTRESS

Section 31 36 19

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114 Page 4 2016-02-01

3.2 PLACEMENT

- .1 Ensure that no frozen material is used in placing.
- .2 Do not place mattress material until bottom area has been approved by Departmental Representative.
- .3 Place mattress materials to elevations and dimensions as indicated.
- .4 Prevent segregation in placing of material sizes. Do not drop material through water.
- .5 Do not place material during weather judged unsuitable by Departmental Representative.
- .6 Place material immediately prior to planned placement of timber cribs.
- .7 Level top surface of mattress to specified grade. Use sweep beam suspended from barge as screed to level surface of each mattress layer. Other methods of leveling may be employed subject to approval of Departmental Representative.
- .8 In areas where the depth of the rock mattress to be placed is less than the 600 mm required for the full thickness of the bearing layer, only place the required thickness of bearing layer to reach the required crib seat elevation.

3,3 SCOUR PROTECTION

.1 Place scour protection to details as indicated as soon as practicable after placement of cribs.

3.4 ROCK MATERIAL WASHED OUT OF WORK

.1 Should during the progress of the work, any rock material be washed out of the

ROCK MATTRESS

Section 31 36 19

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 5 2016-02-01

work, or through neglect of carelessness of the Contractor or workmen or from any other cause, be dumped into the water near the work or anywhere within the harbour or channel, so as to interfere, in the opinion of the Departmental Representative, with actual depths of water and/or impede navigation, it will be removed by the Contractor when ordered to do so by the Departmental Representative. Any material washed out of the work or displaced beyond the contract limits will be replaced by the Contractor at no cost to Canada.

3.5 TOLERANCES

- .1 Surface of bearing layer to be parallel with elevation as indicated with mean elevation of surface within 50 mm of elevations as indicated.
- .2 Surface of base layer to be parallel with elevation as indicated with mean elevation of surface within 100 mm of elevations as indicated.
- .3 Establish mean elevation from spot elevations taken at 2 m intervals. Do not allow spot elevation to differ more than 50 mm from mean.
- .4 Scour protection: +/-100 mm. This tolerance is not to be considered pay limits but is specified to ensure the Contractor keeps with acceptable lines and grades to ensure adequate protection and adequate berthing depths.

3.6 TESTING

Submit rock materials samples for testing to testing laboratory approved by the Departmental Representative prior to commencement of quarry production. Allow sufficient lead time to perform and report

Page 6 2016-02-01

tests before start of production.

- .2 Contractor will be responsible for procurement of samples for testing and arrange and pay for shipment of samples to testing laboratory.
- .3 Departmental Representative will pay for costs associated with laboratory testing. The cost of retesting due to samples failing to meet the requirements of the contract will be borne by the Contractor.
- .4 Only materials satisfactorily tested and approved by the Departmental Representative will be quarried and placed in the work.

TIMBER	CRIBWORK	Section	31	53	13
		Daga 1			
		Page 1			

2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

1.1 DESCRIPTION

.1 This section specifies requirements for supply and installation of treated timber and necessary fastenings for fabrication, placing, and ballasting of timber cribwork.

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

- .1 Section 01 74 21 Construction/Demolition Waste Management and Disposal.
- .2 Section 06 05 73 Wood Treatment.

1.3 MEASUREMENT FOR PAYMENT

- .1 <u>Treated Timber Cribwork</u>: to be measured in cubic metres (m³) of completed work which include ballast stone, gravel, treated timber, fastenings, and all plant, labour, materials and equipment to perform work.
- .2 Measure timber cribwork in cubic metres determined by product. Use following dimensions measured in place:
 - .1 Height: average of measurements taken at each vertical from bottom of lowest timber to top side of uppermost course of timber.
 - .2 Width: average of measurements between outside faces of exterior longitudinal timbers, each width measured on top ties of each row of cross ties.
 - .3 Length: measured horizontally along centre-line of crib between outside faces of exterior cross ties.
- 3 Cribwork below step will be determined by product of following dimensions measured in place:
 - .1 Height: average of measurements taken at each vertical from bottom of lowest timber to top side of uppermost course of

TIMBER CRIBWORK

Section 31 53 13

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 2 2016-02-01

timber.

- .2 Width: average of measurements between outside faces of exterior longitudinal timbers, measured at each crosstie at low water elevations.
- .3 Length: measured horizontally along centre-line of crib and parallel to level water surface between outside faces of exterior cross ties.
- .4 Cribwork above step will be determined by product of following dimensions measured in place:
 - .1 Height: average of measurements taken at each vertical from top of step crib to top of top course of timber.
 - .2 Width: average of measurements between outside faces of exterior longitudinal timbers, each width measured on top tier of each row of crossties.
 - .3 Length: measured horizontally along centre-line of crib and parallel to level water surface between outside faces of exterior cross ties.
- Measurements of the vertical lengths, widths and lengths of cribwork, will be taken in the presence of both the Contractor and the Inspector and will be verified and signed by both parties on the site to avoid any disputes. Departmental Representative will make final approval in this regard, as there will be no overpayment for cribwork not actually installed in the work.

1.4 SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

- .1 Worker protection:
 - .1 Workers must wear gloves, respirators, dust masks, long sleeved

TIMBER	CRIBWORK

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 3 2016-02-01

clothing, eye protection, protective clothing when handling, drilling, sawing, cutting or sanding preservative treated wood and applying preservative materials.

2 Workers must not eat, drink or smoke while applying preservative material.

.3 Clean up spills of preservative materials immediately with absorbent material. Safely discard of absorbent material to sanitary landfill.

1.5 REFERENCES

- 1 American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM International)
 - .1 ASTM A307-07b, Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts and Studs, 60,000 PSI Tensile.
 - .2 ASTM C136-06, Standard Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates.
- .2 American Wood-Preserver's Association (AWPA)
 - .1 AWPA M4-06, Standard for the Care of Preservation Treated Wood Products.
- .3 Canadian Standards Association (CSA International)
 - .1 CSA B111-1974(R2003), Wire Nails, Spikes and Staples.
 - .2 CAN/CSA-G40.21-04, General Requirements for Rolled or Welded Structural Quality Steel/Structural Steel.
 - .3 CAN/CSA G164-M92(R2003), Hot Dip Galvanizing of Irregularly Shaped Articles.
 - .4 CAN/CSA-080 Series-97 (R2007), Wood Preservation.
- 4 Canadian Wood Council
 - .1 Wood Design Manual.

TIMBER	CRIBWORK

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 4 2016-02-01

.5 National Lumber Grades Authority (NLGA).1 Standard Grading Rules for CanadianLumber 2000 edition.

1.6 SUBMITTALS

.1 Ballast:

.1 Submit proposed placing method to Departmental Representative for approval, prior to placing of ballast.

1.7 WASTE MANAGEMENT

- .1 Remove from site and dispose of packaging materials at appropriate recycling facilities.
- .2 Dispose of all corrugated cardboard and polystyrene plastic packaging material in appropriate on-site bin for recycling.
- .3 Place materials defined as hazardous or toxic in designated containers.
- .4 Ensure emptied containers are sealed and stored safely.
- .5 Do not dispose of preservative treated wood through incineration.
- .6 Do not dispose of preservative treated wood with other materials destined for recycling or reuse.
- .7 Dispose of treated wood, end pieces, wood scraps and sawdust at a sanitary landfill.
- .8 Dispose of unused preservative material at an official hazardous material collections site. Do not dispose of unused preservative material into sewer system, streams, lakes, on ground or in any other

TIMBER CRIBWORK

Section 31 53 13

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 5 2016-02-01

location where they will pose a health or environmental hazard.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- .1 Timber: Use timber graded and stamped in accordance with applicable grading rules and standards of associations or agencies approved to grade lumber by Canadian Lumber Standards Accreditation Board of CSA.
- .2 Species: Douglas Fir, Pacific Coast Hemlock and Eastern Hemlock.
- .3 Grade: No. 1 Structural.
- .4 Grading authority: NLGA.
- .5 Preservative treatment: To CSA 080 for coastal waters and Section 06 05 73.

 Supply timbers in lengths required. Cut and field treat timbers only as may be necessary to suit site conditions.

 Contractor will have on site sufficient lengths and thickness of treated timber to permit leveling of cribs after ballasting operations.
- .6 Miscellaneous steel: Medium structural steel conforming to CSA Specification G40.21 "Structural Quality Steels".
 - .1 Hot dip galvanized: to CAN/CSA-G164. Minimum weight of zinc coating as stated in Table 1 of this Standard. Fabricator to adhere to recommendations in Appendix A and B of Standard.
 - .2 Wire nails, spikes, staples: to CSA-B111.
 - .3 Bolts, nuts, washers: to ASTM A307.
 - .4 Drift Bolts: to G40.21 from round

TIMBER	CRIBWORK	Secti	on	31	53	13
		Page	6			

stock, button head and diamond or wedge point.

- .5 Washers:
 - .1 Round Plate Washers: for 19 mm diameter machine bolts, 79 mm diameter by 7.9 mm thick, with hole diameter of 21 mm. Washers to G40.21.

2016-02-01

- .2 Square washers not permitted to be used.
- .6 All hardware galvanized.
- .7 Ballast for filling cribs to following requirements:
 - .1 Stone, consisting of hard durable particles free from clay lumps, organic material and other deleterious materials.
 - .2 Dry density in place: minimum 2600 kg per cubic metre.
 - .3 Ballast stone to be well graded with maximum sizes not exceeding 400 mm on any side and minimum size of not less than 250 mm on any side.
- .8 Gravel: Evenly graded pit run or crushed stone, maximum size, 50 mm, with not more than 8% passing the 0.075 mm sieve.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 PREPARATION

- .1 Place cribwork after rock mattress has been approved by Departmental Representative.
- .2 Contractor to confirm with Departmental Representative that rock mattress bearing layer is adequate for cribwork placement.
- .3 Before construction, stockpile sufficient ballast to completely fill cribs. Provide suitable plant and equipment to keep crib in proper position and alignment during sinking operations.

TIMBER	CRIBWORK

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 7 2016-02-01

- .4 Take closely spaced accurate soundings and probings, 1500 mm centre to centre or less, precisely located by template, to determine actual base area of crib.
- .5 Cribs out of alignment or not correctly located to be refloated and replaced in correct position. Contractor to choose his methodology such that excessive construction loads are not imposed on the cribs during construction, causing them to settle into the rock mattress (or causing the rock mattress to settle into the dredged bottom). Excessive loads imposed on the cribs during construction (as determined by the Departmental Representative), resulting in cribs settling/shifting outside tolerances, will be removed and re-instated at the Contractor's expense.

3.2 CRIB CONSTRUCTION

- .1 Construct timber cribwork to 400 mm above LNT prior to sinking in final position in work.
- .2 Levelling Pieces:
 - .1 Place treated timber levelling pieces beneath bottom timbers to conform to shape of base area.
 - .2 Place levelling pieces horizontally.
 - .3 Secure succeeding pieces at intersections of bottom timbers and vertical posts, and other levelling pieces with machine bolts.
- .3 Bottom timbers:
 - .1 Place bottom timbers lengthwise, and crosswise to form bottom three courses of cribs.
 - .2 Crosswise bottom timbers to be of one

TIMBER	

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 8 2016-02-01

piece.

- .3 Lengthwise bottom timbers to be of one piece.
- .4 Secure three courses of bottom timbers together with machine bolts at every intersection with each other and with vertical posts.

.4 Ballast floor:

- .1 Place ballast floor on pockets on bottom or middle course of bottom timbers.
- .2 Secure each ballast floor timber to bottom timbers with drift bolts securing adjacent ballast floor timbers to same bottom timber.

.5 Longitudinals:

- .1 Longitudinals one length for individual cribs below LNT.
- .2 Longitudinals minimum 6100 mm long above LNT.
- .3 Where cribs are married together, longitudinals of sufficient length to span a minimum of a half a bay of one crib and one and a half bays of the adjacent crib.
- .4 Butt join exterior and interior longitudinals a minimum distance of 600 mm from crosstie with joint in centre of a 1200 mm long joiner block.
- .5 Secure block to lower timber with drift bolt at centre and secure longitudinals and splice at ends to block with drift bolts.
- .6 Stagger joints in longitudinal timbers. Do not join in same bay or on same vertical post.
- .7 Secure longitudinals to intersection of cross ties with drift bolt and to intersection of vertical posts with machine bolt every third course of longitudinals, along with the top course.
- .8 Countersink machine bolts on exterior

Page 9 2016-02-01

face above LNT.

- .6 Cross ties: one length across cribs.
 .1 Secure cross ties to intersection of longitudinals with drift bolt and to intersection of vertical posts with machine bolt every third course of cross tie, along with the top course.
 - .2 One row of crossties and verticals may be eliminated from one crib where cribs marry together above +400 mm LNT.
- .7 Vertical posts: one length from bottom of cribwork to top of cribwork. Locate one vertical post at corner of each crib and at intersection of crossties with longitudinals.
- .8 Blocking: install treated timber filler blocking as indicated on drawings.
 - .1 Cut blocking exact length to completely fill spaces and such that the total thickness of crossties and longitudinals carrying the bearing weight of the deck be a minimum of 1000 mm if cribwork ends on a crosstie.
 - .2 If cribwork ends on a longitudinal one additional tier of blocking is required.
 - .3 Blocking of same size and material as crossties or longitudinals and fastened with 2 drift bolts into timber immediately below it.
- .9 Levelling: treated timber required for levelling of cribwork after ballasting, must be full width continuous over entire length to be levelled.
- .10 Bolt Sizing and Holing:
 - .1 Drift Bolts: length of drift bolts equal to thickness of timbers fastened

TIMBER	CRIBWORK

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 10 2016-02-01

less 50 mm, unless otherwise specified. Bore holes for drift bolts 2 mm smaller diameter than bolt and for full length of bolt.

.2 Machine Bolts: length of machine bolts equal to thickness of timbers fastened plus thickness of washers plus 40 m. Where bolts are countersunk, the length, as noted above, less depth of countersink. Thread machine bolts for 64 mm. Bore holes for machine bolts to same diameter as bolts.

3.3 HANDLING TREATED TIMBER

- .1 Handle treated material without damaging original treatment.
 - .1 Replace treated timber with major damage to original treatment, as instructed by Departmental Representative.
- .2 Field treatment: to CAN/CSA-080. Apply and saturate cuts, minor surface damage, abrasions, and nail and spike holes with preservative.
- .3 Ripping of treated timber not permitted without prior approval of Departmental Representative.

3.4 BALLAST

- .1 Place ballast to avoid damage to timber cribwork.
- .2 Place ballast so that differential height of fill between adjacent cells, at any time, will be less than 1 m.
- .3 Pockets of cribs ballasted within 100 mm of top of crib timbers.

3.5 GRAVEL

.1 Install a 100 mm layer of gravel over the top of ballast to form a base for the

TIMBER	CDIDMODE
TIMBER	CRIBWORK

Wharf Construction Dover, NL

P/N: 714114

Page 11 2016-02-01

reinforced concrete deck.

- .2 Hand place final items of ballast stone to fill voids and depressions to hold gravel in place.
- .3 Install gravel to grade required and compact in preparation for concrete deck work.
- .4 Clean any loose gravel off timber surface prior to placement of deck.

3.6 TOLERANCES

- .1 1 in 300 in overall dimensions.
- .2 Locate cribs within 100 mm of location as indicated. Horizontal misalignment within 100 mm along the outside faces.
- .3 Space between ballasted cribs within 200 mm. No payment for this space will be made above or below LNT.

3.7 PROTECTION

- .1 Protect work from damage resulting from work on other sections and from damage resulting from environmental conditions.
- .2 Repair or replace portion or entire crib at no additional cost if damaged by work.

		!
	STRUCTURAL TIMBER	Section 31 53 16
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL	÷	Page 1
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 DESCRIPTION

- This section specifies requirements for . 1 supply and installation of structural timber as follows:
 - Supply and installation of treated dimension timber wheelquard, wheelquard blocking, coping, and associated painting.
 - Supply and installation of untreated dimension hardwood timber fenders, and associated painting.
 - Supply and installation of untreated timber hardwood ladders, ladder handgrips, and associated hardware.

1.2 RELATED WORK

- Section 02 41 16 Sitework, Demolition and . 1 Removal.
- .2 Section 03 30 00 - Cast-in-Place Concrete.
- .3 Section 06 05 73 - Wood Treatment.
- . 4 Section 31 53 13 - Timber Cribwork.

1.3 REFERENCES

- American Society for Testing and Materials .1 (ASTM International)
 - ASTM A307-07b, Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts and Studs, 60,000 PSI Tensile.
- .2 American Wood-Preserver's Association (AWPA) AWPA M4-06, Standard for the Care of Preservation - Treated Wood Products.
- Canadian Standards Association (CSA .3 International)
 - CSA B111-1974(R2003), Wire Nails, Spikes and Staples.
 - CAN/CSA-G40.21-04, General

·		STRUCTURAL TIMBER	Section 31 53 16
Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114			Page 2 2016-02-01
		,	
		Requirements for Rolled of Quality Steel/Structural .3 CAN/CSA G164-M92(R20 Galvanizing of Irregular .4 CAN/CSA-080 Series-9 Preservation.	Steel. 003), Hot Dip ly Shaped Articles.
	.4	Canadian Wood Council .1 Wood Design Manual.	
	.5	National Lumber Grades Au .1 Standard Grading Rul Lumber 2000 edition.	-
1.4 DIMENSIONS	.1	Check existing site dimendiscrepancies to Departme before commencing work.	
1.5 PROTECTION	.1	Avoid dropping, bruising fibres.	or breaking of wood
	. 2	Avoid breaking surfaces	of treated timber.
	.3	Do not damage surfaces of boring holes or driving n them to support temporary staging.	ails or spikes into
	.4	Treat cuts, breaks or absolute of treated timber with 3 preservative to CSA 080.	
	.5	Treat bolt holes, cutoffs accordance with CSA 080.	s and field cuts in
1.6 DELIVERY AND STORAGE	.1	Store timber horizontally and open piled permit circ for prolonged period.	

Page 3 . 2016-02-01

- .2 When handling long timber, provide support at sufficient number of points, properly located to prevent damage due to excessive bending.
- .3 Handle treated timber with hemp, manila or sisal rope slings or other approved means of support that will not damage surface.
- .4 Do not use sharp pointed tools to handle treated timber. Any timber so handled will be rejected and be replaced at Contractor's expense.

1.7 MEASUREMENT FOR PAYMENT

.1 Structural Timber:

- .1 <u>Treated Dimension Timber</u>: The supply and installation of treated dimension timber for wheelguard, wheelguard blocking and coping will be measured by the cubic metre (m³) of timber secured in place, including all timber, fastenings, plant, material, equipment, labour, wheelguard bolt hole levelling sealant, painting of wheelguard and wheelguard blocking.
- .2 <u>Untreated Dimension Timber</u>: The supply and installation of untreated dimension hardwood timber for hardwood fenders, and ladders as specified will be measured by the cubic metre (m³) of timber secured in place including all timber, fastenings, plant, material, equipment, and labour, ladder rungs, wheelguard hand grips, and painting of complete ladder uprights.
- .2 Payment for all dimension timber will be made on volume calculated from nominal sizes as indicated on drawing and specified, eg. 200 mm x 200 mm.

STRUCTURAL TIMB

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 4 2016-02-01

.3 End of wharf blocking will not be measured separately for payment, and is to be included incidental to treated timber cribwork.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 TIMBER MATERIALS

- .1 Timber: Use timber graded and stamped in accordance with applicable grading rules and standards of associations or agencies approved to grade lumber by Canadian Lumber Standards Administration Board of CSA.
- .2 Species
 - .1 Wheelguard, wheelguard blocks and coping: Hemlock or Douglas Fir (CCA or ACA treated).
 - .2 Hardwood fenders and ladder uprights: Birch or Maple (untreated).
- .3 Grade: No. 1 Structural Grade
- .4 Grading Authority: NLGA
- .5 Preservative Treatment: Treat to CSA 080, for coastal waters and Section 06 05 73. Timbers will be treated in the lengths required.

 Unnecessary field cutting will not be permitted.
- .6 Primer: Alkyd undercoat, exterior oil wood primer, similar to Pittsburgh 6-9.
- .7 Paint: Alkyd/Oil Resin paint similar to Pittsburgh Paints "Safety Yellow" Product ID 7-808. Paint to conform to CAN/CGSB-1.61-2004.

Page 5 2016-02-01

2.2 MISCELLANEOUS STEEL AND FASTENINGS

- .1 Miscellaneous Steel: All steel and fastenings to be CSA G40.21, Grade 300 W, galvanized.
- .2 Nails and Spikes: to CSA B111.
- .3 Machine Bolts and Nuts: to ASTM A307. All machine bolts and nuts to be galvanized.
- .4 Drift Bolts: to G40.21 from round stock button head and diamond or wedge point. All drift bolts to be galvanized.

.5 Washers:

- .1 Round Plate Washers: for 16 mm machine bolts will be 76 mm diameter by 6.4 mm thick, for 19 mm machine bolts will be 79 mm diameter by 7.9 mm thick and have a hole diameter of 18 mm and 21 mm diameter respectively. Washers to conform to G40.21. All washers to be galvanized.
- .2 Plain Washers: to CSA B19.1, Class 2. All washers to be galvanized.
- .3 Square washers are not permitted.
- .6 Galvanizing: will conform to CSA G164 "Hot Dip Galvanizing of Irregularly Shaped Articles." Unless otherwise specified, minimum weight of zinc coating will be as stated in Table 1 of this standard. Fabricator is to adhere to recommendations of Appendix A and Appendix B of standard.
- .7 Ladder Rungs and Hand Grips: to CSA G40.21, galvanized.
- .8 Welding in accordance with CSA Standards. The welders will be qualified to the appropriate classification as stated in CSA W47.1 "Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures." Conform welding to all appropriate requirements and recommendations of CSA Standard W59 "Welded

	STRUCTURAL TIMBER	Section 31 53 16
Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114		Page 6 2016-02-01
		2020 02 02
	Steel Construction" (m	metal arc welding).
PART 3 - EXECUTION	`	
3.1 PREPARATION	.1 Install structural tim on drawings or as spec	
3.2 WHEELGUARD AND WHEELGUARD BLOCKING	.1 Wheelguard timbers to be will be in minimum ler specially required with wheelguard blocking. We be chamfered on top, 25 and vertical surface.	ngths of 6100 mm or as h butt joints made over Wheelguard timbers to
	.2 Wheelguard blocks will 1500 mm on centre as su	
	.3 Wheelguard will be secu blocking, coping and t below with two (2) 25 m as shown on detail dra countersunk and filled following installation	wo (2) crib timbers m diameter drift bolts wings. Bolts to be with leveling sealant
3.3 COPING	.1 Install 200 mm x 250 m coping in minimum leng perimeter of wharf as	th of 7620 mm around
	.2 Secure coping to timbe diameter drift bolts s centre. Use machine bol new deck as detailed o	paced at 1500 mm on ts through coping into
3.4 FENDERS	minimum length of 4880 of wharf. Stagger joint in horizontal fender.	

Top horizontal fender to be chamfered

STRUCTURAL TIMBER

Section 31 53 16

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 7 2016-02-01

25 mm on top seaward face.

.3 Secure horizontal fender to coping with 16 mm diameter lag screws, minimum of four (4) each lag screws per fender, spaced at 1500 mm on centre. Secure bottom horizontal fender to a crib timber in a similar manner. All lag screws to be countersunk on the exterior face.

.2 Vertical Fenders:

- .1 Install hardwood timber fenders spaced at 300 mm on centre along face of wharf except for exterior corners where fenders will be closed face for 1500 mm as directed.
- .2 Secure each fender with three (3) each 16 mm diameter lag screws evenly spaced from LNT to underside of horizontal fender. All drift bolts to be countersunk.
- .3 All fenders to extend from underside of horizontal fender to 300 mm below LNT.
- .4 Do not notch or cut fenders to provide straight wharf face. Continuous blocking will be installed behind fenders to provide straight face.

3.5 LADDERS

- .1 Install ladders on face of wharf in locations shown on drawings or designated by Engineer.
- .2 Ladder uprights to be 150 mm x 200 mm and installed from 900 mm below LNT to wheelguard elevation. Uprights to be bevelled at 45° on top and complete ladder upright to be painted.
- .3 Construction details and steel handgrips as per detail.
- .4 Secure each upright with four (4) each evenly spaced 19 mm diameter galvanized lag screws. All lag screws to be countersunk.

P/N: 714114

Page 8 2016-02-01

3.6 PAINTING

- .1 Paint four (4) sides and exposed ends of wheelguard, exposed sides of wheelguard blocking, and complete ladder uprights as directed by the Departmental Representative.
- .2 Use one (1) coat of exterior oil wood primer and two (2) coats of alkyd/oil resin paint as specified. Paint materials for each coat to be product of a single manufacturer as specified. Ensure previous coat of primer or paint is dry before second coat is applied.

3.7 BOLT SIZING

- .1 Drift Bolts: Drift bolts used in the work will have a length equal to thickness of timbers being fastened less 50 mm unless otherwise specified. Holes for drift bolts will be bored 2 mm smaller diameter than size of steel used and for full length of bolts.
- .2 Machine Bolts: Machine bolts used in work will have a length equal to thickness of timbers being fastened plus thickness of washers plus 40 mm. Where bolts are countersunk, the length will be as above less depth of countersinking. Machine bolts will be threaded for 64 mm. Holes will be drilled same diameter as bolt.
- .3 Lag Screws: All lag screws used in the work will have a length equal to thickness of timbers being fastened less 50 mm and depth of countersinking. Holes for lag screws to be drilled same diameter as shank portion of screw and to inside thread diameter for threaded portion of screw and for full length. All lag screws will be countersunk, screwed, not driven in place, and will have one (1) standard washer under the head.
- .4 Countersink lag screws in hardwood fenders and ladders to the extent that the minimum

STRUCTURAL TIMBI	יסיי

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114 Page 9 2016-02-01

distance from face of timber to head of bolt is 12 mm.

- .5 Bolting of timbers without properly drilled bolt holes will not be accepted.
- 3.8 END OF WHARF BLOCKING
- .1 Install end of wharf blocking, as shown on the drawings.

		GRANULAR BASE COURSES	Section 32 11 23
Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114			Page 1 2016-02-01
PART 1 - GENERAL			
1.1 DESCRIPTION	.1	This section specifies the the supplying, producing a gravel for quarried stone course to lines, grades a sections indicated, or as Departmental Representati	and placing crushed as a granular base and typical cross directed by
1.2 REFERENCES	.1	ASTM C 117-04, Test method than 0.075 mm sieve in min washing. ASTM C 131-06. Test method degradation of small size by abrasion and impact in machine. ASTM C 136-6, Method for fine and coarse aggregate	neral aggregates by d for resistance to e coarse aggregate the Los Angeles sieve analysis of
1.3 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING	.1	CAN/CGSB-8.2-M88, Sieves wire, metric Deliver and stockpile aggraby Departmental Represent	testing, woven
1.4 MEASUREMENT FOR PAYMENT	.1	Class "A" Granular Base: installation of Class "A" be measured in cubic metr supplied and installed in all costs in the unit pric material and labour.	granular base will es of materials the work. Include
	.2	Class "B" Granular Sub-Ba installation of Class "B"	granular sub-base

material and labour.

will be measured in cubic metres of materials supplied and installed in the work. Include all costs in the unit price including plant,

GRANULAR	BASE	COURSES	-	Section	on	32	23
				Page	2		

2016-02-01

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114

2.1 MATERIALS

.1 Granular base fill (Class "A") will consist of clean, hard, durable crushed gravel or stone, free from shale, clay, friable materials, organic matter and other deleterious substances and graded within the following limits when tested to ASTM C136 and ASTM C117 and giving a smooth curve without sharp breaks when plotted on a semi-chart.

ASTM Sieve Designation	% Passing
19.0 mm	100
9.51 mm	50-80
4.76 mm	35-60
1.20 mm	15-35
300 um	7-20
75 um	3-6 (Pit Source)
•	3-8 (Rock Source)

- .2 Physical Requirements for Class "A":
 - .1 Liquid Limit ASTM D4318: Maximum 25
 - .2 Plasticity Index ASTM D4318: Maximum 0
 - .3 Los Angeles Abrasion ASTM C131-81 Maximum % loss by weight: 35
 - .4 Crushed Fragments: 50%. The percent of crushed particles will be determined by examining the fraction retained on the 4.76mm sieve and dividing the weight of the crushed particles by the total weight retained on the 4.76 mm

Page 3 2016-02-01

sieve.

- .5 CBR: ASSHTO T193-72 Min 100 when compacted to 100% of AASHTO T180-74 Method D.
- .3 Granular base fill (Class "B") will consist of clean, hard, durable crushed gravel or stone, free from shale, clay, friable materials, organic matter and other deleterious substances and graded within the following limits when tested to ASTM C136 and ASTM C117 and giving a smooth curve without sharp breaks when plotted on a semi-chart.

ASTM Sieve Designation % Passing
50.8 mm 100
25.4 mm 50 - 100
4.76 mm 20 - 55
1.20 mm 10 - 35
300 um 5 - 20
75 um 2 - 6 (Pit Source)
2 - 8 (Rock Source)

- .4 Physical Requirements for Class "B":
 - .1 Liquid Limit ASTM D4318:
 Maximum 25
 - .2 Plasticity Index ASTM D4318: Maximum 0
 - .3 Los Angeles Abrasion ASTM C131-81 Maximum % loss by weight: 35
 - .4 Crushed Fragments: 50%.
 The percent of crushed particles will be determined by examining the fraction retained on the 4.76 mm sieve and dividing the weight of the crushed particles by the total weight retained on the 4.76 mm sieve.
 - .5 CBR: ASSHTO T193-72 Min 100 when compacted to 100% of AASHTO T180-74 Method D.

GRANULAR BASE COURSES

Section 32 11 2

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 4 2016-02-01

- Materials from deposits acceptable as .5 to the quality of the particles, but deficient in sizes to provide the required gradation, may be accepted if the contractor furnishes and satisfactorily incorporates into the product supplementary sizes from other sources to produce the required grading. If the deficiencies occur in Class "A" or Class "B" materials, corrections may be attempted by crushing to a smaller maximum particle size. In that event, the Departmental Representative will furnish special grading limits on the actual maximum particle size.
- Material shall be considered unsuitable .6 even though particle sizes are within the specified gradation limits if particle shape or any other characteristic precludes satisfactory compaction or fails to provide a roadway suitable for traffic. If, in the opinion of the Departmental Representative, an improved particle shape can be achieved by using a different crushing unit for that proposed by the contractor, then the Contractor shall supply and use a crushing unit of the type directed by the Departmental Representative.
- .7 Class "A" and Class "B" shall be processed by crushing and, when necessary, to eliminate surplus fines passing the 4.76 mm sieve, shall be screened and washed.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

.1 Place granular base after sub-base surface is inspected and approved by Departmental Representative.

Page 5 2016-02-01

.2 Placing:

- .1 Construct granular base to depth and grade in area indicated.
- .2 Ensure no frozen material is placed.
- .3 Place material only on clean unfrozen surface, free from snow and ice.
- . 4 The contractor shall place all granular bases in such a manner as to prevent contamination by other materials and to prevent If, in the opinion segregation. of the Departmental Representative, the methods and techniques used by the Contractor cannot overcome contamination or segregation, then the Departmental Representative may direct a modification in these methods which may require the use of an approved spreader box or other acceptable device.
- .5 All granular bases shall be placed in uniform layers such that the thickness of the compacted layer does not exceed 50 mm.
- .6 Prior to closing down operations for each working day, all granular materials shall be bladed and compacted to the specified density.
- .7 The materials shall be sprayed with water when and as directed by the Departmental Representative, either to aid compaction or reduce dust nuisance or both. When water is added to aid compaction, it shall be applied immediately ahead of the compacting unit
- .8 Each layer of granular base shall

Page 6 2016-02-01

be bladed shaped and compacted as necessary to produce the required profile and cross-section. finished surface shall not deviate at any place on a 3 m straight edge by more than 10mm for Class "A" and Class "B". The upper layer shall be maintained to these tolerances and to the specified density until compaction of the contract. may require keeping the moisture content at the appropriate value during periods of dry weather in addition to regarding and re-compacting as frequently as may be deemed necessary by the Departmental Representative.

- .3 Shape each layer to smooth contour and compact to specified density before succeeding layer is placed.
- .4 Compaction Equipment:
 - 1 Compaction equipment to be capable of obtaining required material densities.

.5 Compacting:

- .1 All Class "A" and Class "B"
 materials shall be compacted to not
 less than 100% of the maximum
 Standard Proctor Dry Density ASTM
 D698-07el Method D.
- .2 Compaction operations shall be carried out as closely as possible behind the placing and spreading operation. At the end of each working day, all materials placed shall have been compacted to the specified density.
- .3 Each layer of material shall be graded and compacted as specified before the next layer is placed.

	GRANULAR BASE COURSES	Section 32 11 23
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 7
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

.4 Where necessary to obtain the required compaction, the contractor shall apply sufficient water by means of an approved distributor.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- .1 Testing of materials and compaction will be carried out by testing laboratory designated by the Departmental Representative.
- .2 Contractor will pay costs for inspection and testing.
- .3 Sieve Analysis: proposed granular material will be tested to confirm suitability for intended use and conformity with specifications.
- .4 Frequency of Tests: to be determined by the Departmental Representative.

3.3 TOLERANCES

.1 Finished base surface to be within plus or minus 10 mm of established grade and cross section but not uniformly high or low.

3.4 PROTECTION

.1 Maintain finished base in condition conforming to this section until succeeding material is applied or until acceptance by Departmental Representative.

DREDGING

Section 35 20 23

Wharf Construction

Dover, NL P/N: 714114 Page 1 2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 DESCRIPTION

.1 This specification section includes requirements for dredging, as noted on the drawings.

1.2 DEFINITIONS

- .1 Dredging: excavating, transporting and disposing of underwater materials.
- .2 Class A material: solid rock requiring drilling and blasting to loosen, and boulders or rock fragments of individual volumes 1.5 m³ or more.
- .3 Class B material: loose or shale rock, silt, sand, quick sand, mud, shingle, gravel, clay, sand, gumbo, boulders, hardpan and debris of individual volumes less than 1.5 m³.
- .4 Obstructions: material other than Class A, having individual volumes of 1.5 m³ or more.
- .5 CMPM: cubic metres place measurement.
- .6 Debris: pieces of wood, wire rope, scrap steel, pieces of concrete and other waste materials.
- .7 Estimated quantity:
 - .1 Volume of material calculated to be above grade and within specified side slopes unless otherwise specified.
- .8 Chart Datum: permanently established plane from which soundings or tide heights are referenced, usually Lowest Normal Tide (LNT).
- .9 Lowest Normal Tide (LNT): plane so low that tide will seldom fall below it.
- .10 Cleared Area: area of dredging accepted as achieving the required grade and verified by

		DREDGING	Section 35 20 23
Wharf Construction		•	
Dover, NL			The error 0
P/N: 714114			Page 2
P/N: /14114			2016-02-01
		a Departmental Rep	resentative survey.
		d Boparomerroar Rep	a contractive barvey.
4.72			
1.3 REGULATORY	.1	There are strict e	nvironmental procedures
REQUIREMENTS			wed during the Work.
			<u>,</u>
•	.2	Comply with munici	pal, provincial and
•		national codes and	regulations relating to
		project.	
•	•	,	
:	. 3	_	oment with lights in
•			provisions of the Canada
			sion Regulations and
		Notices to Mariner	S.
1.4 PROTECTION	.1	Drevent damage to g	urroundings and injume to
I.4 PROTECTION	•		urroundings and injury to ing, post guards, sound
			y signs when blasting to
		take place.	y bighb when brabeing co
		cane prace.	
1.5 SCHEDULING	. 1	Submit to Departmen	ntal Representative,
	•	within 2 weeks afte	er acceptance of bid,
		schedule of work in	ncluding time periods
		during which each c	peration involved in Work
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	At time of submission of
		schedule, meet with	
•		Representative to	review schedule.
	•	9 31 I	
•	.2	·	and take immediate action
		-	ppage by effectively
		mobilizing other ed	cock removal operations or
			sentative of corrective
•		action to be taken	
		accion to be cancil	•
1.6 LOCATION	.1	Work comprises dred	ging of areas as indicated
		on drawings.	J
		.	
1.7 INTERFERENCE TO	.1	Be familiar with ve	ssel movements and fishery
NAVIGATION		activities in area	affected by dredging
			nd execute Work in manner
		that will not inte	rfere with fishing

			,
,		DREDGING	
Wharf Construction			
Dover, NL P/N: 714114			Page 3 2016-02-01
		operations, marine construction activi	operations and ities at wharf site.
	.2	responsible for los material or any oth interference with m	sentative will not be ss of time, equipment, her cost related to moored vessels in harboun ntractor's operations.
	.3	Services' Centre, E Canada, informed of	mmunications and Traffic Fisheries and Oceans E dredging operations in y Notices to Mariners will
1.8 DATUM, WATER GAUGES AND TARGETS	.1	contract drawings a	this specification and are in metres referred to ic Services Survey datum
	.2		d are to be referenced to as for each location of ted.
1.9 FLOATING PLANT	.1	Dredges or other fl	loating plants to be

- Dredges or other floating plants to be employed on this Work, to be of Canadian registry, make or manufacture, or, must receive certificate of qualification from Industry Canada, Aerospace, Defence and Marine Branch and this certificate to accompany bid submission.
- . 2 Requests for certification in format of form PWGSC-TPSGC 2843 (06/2007) attached to the Bid and Acceptance Form to be directed to Mr. Emile Rochon, Aerospace, Defence and Marine Branch, Industry Canada, CD Howe Building -Room 733C, 235 Queen Street, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A OH5, and to be received there not less than 14 days prior to bid closing.

1.10 SITE INFORMATION

.1 Geotechnical boreholes are included on the drawings.

T 77	TIT	·~ -	
1111	H. I	W -	ENTC

Section 35 20 23

Wharf Construction Dover, NL

P/N: 714114

Page 4 2016-02-01

- .2 Results of most recent soundings are included on the drawings. This data will be used for all calculations for quantity purposes. If the contractor wishes to perform own survey, a written notice must be submitted to the Departmental Representative (at least 7 days notice) so the Departmental Representative can verify the sounding survey before the commencement of any work.
- .3 Take necessary steps to become fully familiar with potential inclement weather and sea conditions in this area.

1.11 SURVEY REQUIREMENTS

.1 Provide, at own expense, survey vessel, equipment and crew to set up and maintain control for location of dredge limits and to sound areas immediately after dredging to verify that grade depth has been attained. Areas are to be sounded to provide sounding printout display of at least 2 x 2 m UTM grid to approval of Departmental Representative.

1.12 SURVEYS AND ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

.1 No area will be dredged prior to Departmental Representative and Contractor's mutual acceptance of the existing sounding and topographical survey data included on the drawings.

1.13 MEASUREMENT FOR PAYMENT

- .1 Dredging prior to rock mattress placement will be measured in Section 31 36 19.
- .2 No separate payment will be made for Contractor's survey vessel, equipment and crew or diving services.
- .3 Payment will include disposal of excavated or dredged material, using water tight boxes, at locations specified or as directed by the Departmental Representative.

DREDGING

Section 35 20 23

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 5 2016-02-01

- .4 There will be no additional payment for delays and/or downtime for vessel traffic, fishery operations, marine operations, during periods when no dredging is permitted. Contractor should contact the Harbour Authority to determine schedules of operations.
- .5 There will be no additional payment for downtime and for delays caused by vessel traffic or other activities associated with the on-going fish plant operations.
- .6 Removal of infilling material will not be measured for payment.
- .7 No separate payment will be made for sweeping.

		OCK FILL CORE, FILTER Section 35 31 24
Wharf Construction	SI	ONE, ARMOUR STONE
Dover, NL		Page 1
P/N: 714114		Page 1 2016-02-01
		2010 02 01
PART 1 - GENERAL		
1.1 RELATED SECTIONS	.1	Section 01 33 00 - Submittal Procedures.
1.2 REFERENCES	.1	American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
	v	.1 ASTM C117-04, Standard Test Method for Material Finer than 0.075 mm Sieve in Mineral Aggregates by Washing2 ASTM C136-06, Standard Test Method for
	٠	Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates.
•	.2	Canadian General Standards Board (CGSB) .1 CAN/CGSB-8.1-88, Sieves, Testing, Woven
		Wire2 CAN/CGSB-8.2-M88, Sieves, Testing, Woven Wire, Metric.
1.3 SUBMITTALS	.1	Submit to Departmental Representative for
		approval, 4 weeks before blasting, details of proposed blasting operations showing types and quantities of explosives, loading charges and patterns, type of blasting caps, blasting techniques, blast protection measures, time of blasting and other pertinent details. Submit subsequent changes to Departmental Representative before proceeding.
	.2	Submit to Departmental Representative complete photographic and descriptive record of buildings, roads and structures in general area of Project Work, before blasting is started. Describe buildings both inside and out. Record existing cracks in walls or structural components.
	.3	Samples .1 Submit samples in accordance with Section 01 33 00 - Submittal Procedures2 Inform Departmental Representative of proposed source of materials and provide

		OCK FILL CORE, FILTER	Section 35 31 24
T71	ST	ONE, ARMOUR STONE	
Wharf Construction			
Dover, NL			Page 2
P/N: 714114			2016-02-01
		access for sampling at let to commencing Work. .3 Submit 20 to 70 kg are representative of quarry prior to beginning Work. .4 Ship samples prepaid Representative for approximately.	samples , minimum 2 weeks d to Departmental
1.4 INTERFERENCE TO NAVIGATION	.1	Be familiar with vessel mo activities in area affect operations.	· -
	.2	Plan and execute work, in not impede navigation, in vessels at the facility.	
	.3	Plan and execute work, in not interfere with fishin access to marine structure	ng operations or
	. 4	Departmental Representatives responsible for loss of the material or any other characteristics with moored than the contraction of the contraction	time, equipment, arges related to vessels in the
	. 5	Keep the Marine Communicates Services' Centre, Fisher: Canada, informed of constitution order that necessary May be issued.	ies and Oceans ruction operations,
1.5 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS	.1	Comply with municipal, properties and regular project. Refer to the attention	ations relating to
	.2	Mark floating equipment w signals in accordance wit Regulations made pursuant Shipping Act and Notice t	th Collision t to the Canada

	ROCK FILL CORE, FILTER	Section 35 31 24
,	STONE, ARMOUR STONE	
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL	·	Page 3
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

1.6 MEASUREMENT FOR PAYMENT

- .1 Rock Fill Core approach road: Measured in cubic metres of material and supplied and placed (CMPM) in the work within the limits specified on the drawings.
- .2 Filter Stone (400 kg 600 kg) approach road:
 Measured in cubic metres of material and
 supplied and placed (CMPM) in the work within
 the limits specified on the drawings.
- Armour Stone (4 6 tonne approach road):
 Measured in cubic metres of material and
 supplied and placed (CMPM) in the work within
 the limits specified on the drawings.
- .4 There will be no payment made for any material or stone placed beyond limits indicated on the drawings. The final contract grade must be within 200 mm of the specific elevation. Quantities will be based on an as-built survey. Any material placed outside the lines and grades as shown on the drawings will not be measured.
- .5 There will be no additional payment for delays resulting from fishing operations.
- .6 There will be no additional payment for delays caused by vessel traffic.
- .7 There will be no additional payment for downtime.
- .8 There will be no payment for any rock fill core, filter stone or armour stone that is washed out, removed, missing or deteriorated by weather or wave action.
- .9 Contractor is to provide cross sections to the Departmental Representative at 10 metre stations to show that lines and grades have been achieved as shown on the drawings over each type of material. Measurement for payment for this will be considered included

		ROCK FILL CORE, FILTER	Section 35 31 24
Wharf Construction	51	CONE, ARMOUR STONE	
Dover, NL			Page 4
P/N: 714114			2016-02-01
		:	
•			
		in the cost of the suppl	-
	٠	of the materials. There payment.	will be no separate
		payment.	
	.10	Construction and mainter	nance of haul roads
		will not be measured for	
		•	- - -
PART 2 - PRODUCTS		•	
2.1 ROCK MATERIAL	. 1	Hard, angular rock free	from cracke coame
Z.I ROCK PATERIAL		and other defects which	
		durability.	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	.2	Relative density, 2.65 m	ninimum.
			1
	.3	Absorption, 1.5 to 2.0% m	
		by ASTM C127 test proceed	iure.
	. 4	Durability, less than 35%	abrasion Wear, ASTM
		C535 test procedure.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		<u>-</u>	,
	.5	Sulphate Soundness Deter	mination maximum 12%
	-	by ASTM C88.	
			,
2.2 ROCK FILL	.1	Material for new rock fil	l core to be blasted
CORE		rock.	
	.2	Stone size shall be well g	raded between 0.1 kg
	2	to 400 kg.	
	.3	No more than 15% of core than 20 kg.	stone to weigh less
		chan 20 kg.	
	. 4	Silt content to be less	than 3% by mass.
			4 .
2.3 FILTER STONE	.1	Material for filter ston	e to be blasted rock
		or field stones.	
	.2	Stone size to be well gr	raded between 400 kg
	٠ ـ	to 600 kg, in categories	<u>~</u>
		graded within each cate	-
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· •

		ROCK FILL CORE, FILTER	Section 35 31 24
		TONE, ARMOUR STONE	Section 35 31 24
Wharf Construction	ວ.	IONE, ARMOUR STONE	
Dover, NL			Page 5
P/N: 714114			2016-02-01
			2018-02-01
•			
	.3	Greatest dimension of each two (2) times the least of	
2.4 ARMOUR STONE	.1	Material for armour stone	to be blasted rock
	• -	or field stones.	s to be blasted lock
		or ricia scores.	
	.2	Stone sizes to be in the 6 tonnes, in categories graded within each categories	specified, well
	.3	Greatest dimension of each two (2) times least dimen	
DIDE 0			
PART 3 - EXECUTION			
3.1 GENERAL	.1	Take precautions not to oppose properties during hauling Damage to existing roads public properties will be Contractor's expense.	of rock materials. or other private or
3.2 PREPARATION	.1	Haul roads: construct and roads.	d maintain haul
3.3 ROCK FILL CORE	.1	Place rock fill core to dimensions indicated on to Contractor should realize required to place the rock the water, supply necessary complete as shown on draw	the drawings. the large distance fill core out into ary equipment to
	.2	Side slopes to be 1.5 hor vertical unless otherwise drawings.	
	.3	Sequence construction oper sufficient armour and fill to protect the core at all	ter stone is placed

	ROCK FILL CORE, FILTER	Section 35 31 24
	STONE, ARMOUR STONE	•
Wharf Construction		•
Dover, NL		Page 6
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

.4 The Contractor is to provide cross sections to the Departmental Representative at 10 metre stations to show that lines and grades have been achieved as shown on the drawings, measurement for payment for this will be included in the cost of the supply and installing the above item.

3.4 FILTER STONE

- .1 Place filter stone layers to grades, dimensions, profiles and cross sectional elements indicated on the drawings.

 Contractor should realize the large distance required to place the filter stone out into the water, supply necessary equipment to complete as shown on drawings.
- .2 Place filter stone in layers as indicated on the drawings.
- .3 Side slopes to be 1.5 horizontal to 1.0 vertical unless otherwise indicated on the drawings.
- .4 Do not transport different categories of material in the same truckload. If rocks of markedly different sizes are present in the same load, Departmental Representative reserves the right to have each rock measured separately and sorted prior to installing in structure.
- .5 The Contractor is to provide cross sections to the Departmental Representative at 10 metre stations to show that lines and grades have been achieved as shown on the drawings, measurement for payment for this will be included in the cost of the supply and installing the above item.

3.5 ARMOUR STONE

		
	ROCK FILL CORE, FILTER	Section 35 31 24
÷ 4	STONE, ARMOUR STONE	
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 7
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

dimensions indicated on the drawings. Contractor should realize the large distance required to place the armour stone out into the water, supply necessary equipment to complete as shown on drawings.

- .2 Dumping of armour stone will not be permitted. Each stone will be lifted and individually placed.
- .3 Side slopes to be 1.5 horizontal to 1.0 vertical unless otherwise indicated on the drawings.
 - .4 Choose stones and place them in such a way that the whole structure will be bonded and consolidated to as great an extent as nature or rock will allow. Rocks should vary in size so they don't create steep slopes when placing to the grade lines as indicated on the drawings.
 - .5 Do not transport different categories of material in the same truckload. If rocks of markedly different sizes are present in the same load, Departmental Representative reserves the right to have each rock measured separately and sorted prior to installing in structure.
 - Contractor to provide cross sections to the Departmental Representative at 10 metre stations to show that lines and grades have been achieved as shown on the drawings.

 Measurement for payment for this work will be included in the cost of the supply and installing the above item.

3.6 ROCK MATERIAL WASHED OUT OF WORK

Should during the progress of the Work, any rock material be washed out of the Work, or through neglect of carelessness of the Contractor or their employees or from any other cause, be dumped into the water near the Work or anywhere within the harbour or

-		
	ROCK FILL CORE, FILTER	Section 35 31 24
	STONE, ARMOUR STONE	
Wharf Construction		•
Dover, NL		Page 8
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

channel so as to interfere in the opinion of the Departmental Representative with actual depths of water and/or impede navigation, it will be removed by the Contractor when ordered to do so by the Departmental Representative. Any material washed out of the Work or displaced beyond the contract limits will be replaced by the Contractor at no cost to Canada.

3.8 TOLERANCES

- .1 Note: These tolerances are not to be considered pay limits but are specified to ensure contractor keeps within acceptable lines and grades.
- .2 Completed component layers to be within the following tolerances of lines and grades indicated:
 - .1 Rock fill core +/-100 mm.
 - .2 Filter stone +/-100 mm.
 - .3 Armour stone +/-300 mm.

	MOORING DEVICES	Section 35 59 29
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 1
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 DESCRIPTION .1 This section specifies the requirements for supply and installation of mooring devices

as follows:

.1 Supply and installation of Type "A" mooring cleats.

1.2 RELATED WORK

- .1 Section 02 41 16 Sitework, Demolition, and Removal.
- .2 Section 03 10 00 Concrete Forming and Accessories.
- .3 Section 03 20 00 Concrete Reinforcing.
- .4 Section 03 30 00 Cast-in-Place Concrete.

1.3 MEASUREMENT FOR PAYMENT

.1 Mooring Cleats - Type "A": The supply and installation of Type "A" mooring cleats, including reinforced concrete block and pedestal, will be measured by the unit secured in place. Contractor to provide all concrete, reinforcing steel, anchor bolts, nuts, washers, welding, grout, fastenings, paint, plant, equipment, and labour.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- .1 Mooring Devices:
 - .1 Mooring Cleats Type "A": carbon cast steel, 225 kg weight as dimensioned on the attached drawing.
 - .2 Anchor Bolts and Nuts: to ASTM A307, galvanized.

MOORING	DEVITCEC
DITTOOR	

Section 35 59 2

Wharf Construction Dover, NL P/N: 714114

Page 2 2016-02-01

- .3 Non-Shrink Grout: pre-mixed compound of non-metallic aggregate and plasticizing agents, capable of developing minimum compressive strength of 50 MPa at 28 days.
- .4 Galvanizing: to CSA G164, minimum zinc coating 610 g/m^2 .
- .5 Welding: to CSA W59.
- .6 Sealer: to Section 07 92 10.
- .7 Concrete: to Section 03 30 00.
- .8 Concrete Reinforcement: to CSA G30.12M, Grade 400.
- .9 Primer: Alkyd undercoat, exterior oil ferrous metal primer, similar to Pittsburgh 6-208.
- .10 Paint: Alkyd/Oil Resin paint similar to Pittsburgh Paints "Brilliant Red (Safety Red)" Product ID 7-801. Paint to conform to CAN/CGSB-1.61-2004.

2.2 SHOP DRAWINGS

Submit fabricator's shop drawings on cleats in accordance with Section 01 33 00 - Submittal Procedures.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

- .1 Mooring Cleats Type "A":
 - .1 Install concrete cleat block and pedestal for Type "A" mooring cleat as per the drawings.
 - .2 Install concrete cleat blocks monolithically with deck.
 - .3 Secure cleats with 25 mm diameter anchor bolts of lengths required complete with associated nuts and washers. After cleat installation is complete, bolt holes in cleats to be filled with approved waterproofing compound.
 - .4 For the cleat to be removed at the head of the existing Provincial ferry wharf,

	MOORING DEVICES	Section 35 59 29
Wharf Construction		
Dover, NL		Page 3
P/N: 714114		2016-02-01

remove existing elevated pedestal flush with deck and install 50MPa non-shrink grout to roughened surface. Install new cleat, chemically anchored to the deck, as shown on the drawings.

3.2 GROUT

- Set all mooring cleats at locations and elevations indicated or as directed by the Departmental Representative. Grout under base of cleat using a non-shrink, non-metallic type of grout after tightening of anchor bolts or positioning wedges. Grout must be approved by Departmental Representative. Fill anchor bolt holes with approved sealer. Ensure that temperatures of foundation, air, base and grout are within range specified by grout manufacturers.
- .2 Do not grout until approval given by Departmental Representative.

FISHERIES AND OCEANS CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT (CEAA) 2012 PROJECT EFFECTS DETERMINATION REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION

1.	Project Title: Wharf Construction, Dover, NL				
2	Proponent: Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Small C	raft Harbours (DFO SCH)			
3.	Other Contacts (Other Proponent, Consultant or Contractor):	4. Role:			
	Public Works and Government Services Canada	OGD Consultant			
5.	Source of Project Information: Mike Collins, Senio	r Project Engineer			
6.	Project Review Start Date: January 26, 2016				
7.	DFO File No.: 16-HNFL-00044	8. PWGSC File No:			
9.	TC File No.:				

BACKGROUND

10. Background about Proposed Development (including a description of the proposed development):

The scope of work includes construction of a finger pier wharf, site dredging, and relocation of a floating dock in Dover, NL.

PROJECT REVIEW

11. DFO's rationale for the project review:					
Project is on federal land 🗵 <u>and;</u>	•				
□ DFO is the proponent					
☐ DFO to issue Fisheries Act Authorization or Speci	es at Risk Act Permit				
☐ DFO to provide financial assistance to another pa	rty to enable the project to proceed				
☐ DFO to lease or sell federal land to enable the pro	eject to proceed				
☐ Other	·				
12. Fisheries Act Sections (if applicable): n/a					
13. Other Authorities 14. Other Authorities rationale for involvement:					
Transport Canada, Navigation Protection Program and Environmental and Indigenous Affairs Navigation Protection Act					

15. Other Jurisdiction: Service NL

NDOEC, Water Resources Division

16. Other Expert Departments Providing Advice:

17. Areas of Interest of Expert Departments:

Fisheries Act

Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Fisheries Protection Program

18. Other Contacts and Responses: n/a

19. Scope of Project (details of the project subject to review):

Project Description

Construction/Installation:

The project scope of work includes:

· Removal of the existing armour stone approach structure;

- Construction of a new finger pier wharf in the footprint of the existing armour stone structure. The finger pier wharf will measure 24.4m long x 6.1m wide and be composed of treated timber cribwork with a concrete deck and be constructed on a rock mattress. The project includes construction of a new gravel approach measuring 39.4m long by 6.1m wide leading to the new finger pier:
- Dredging of bottom sediment to seat the finger pier.

The construction will require removal of bottom sediment material to seat the cribwork. Sediment samples were collected during borehole drilling. All samples came back within guidelines except BH2 which had a slightly elevated TPH. The material will be disposed of at an approved landfill site. Construction debris will be disposed of appropriately as per regulatory approvals.

Operation

The Environmental Management System (EMS) with an integrated Environmental Management Plan (EMP) for the Harbour Authority of Dover will cover operational aspects of environmental management at the harbour (fuelling, waste disposal, activities on the property and water).

Decommissioning

This facility is not presently planned to be decommissioned. At the time of decommissioning, Small Craft Harbours will develop a site-specific re-use or reclamation plan that is appropriate for the applicable environmental legislation and Fisheries and Oceans Canada policies.

Schedulina

Subject to regulatory approval and DFO SCH operational priorities and funding, this project will commence during the 2016 fiscal year.

20. Location of Project:

The Dover is a small fishing site located in Butlers Cove in Shoal Bay, NL. The project site is located at coordinates 48° 52′ 42″ N and 53° 58′ 02″ W in Dover. The project site is accessible via provincial route 320, approximately 321kms northwest of the City of St. John's.

21. Environment Description:

Physical Environment

The general area is flat and exposed coastal beach area with a moderate cover of grass, native shrub, and coniferous vegetation. The project site is located along the shoreline in the area of the existing floating dock site.

Water depth at the proposed project site is approximately 0.1 - 5.4 metres.

Biological Environment

Dover is a community of approximately 730 people located on the northeastern portion of the Central Peninsula, Newfoundland and Labrador. Dover is located in the Central Newfoundland Eco-region. This maritime-influenced ecoregion covers the north-central part of Newfoundland. The ecoregion is marked by cool summers and short, cold winters. It is the most continental part of the island. The mean annual temperature is approximately 4.5°C. The mean summer temperature is 12.5°C and the mean winter temperature is -3.5°C. The mean annual precipitation ranges 1000-1300 mm. This ecoregion is classified as having a maritime mid-boreal eco-climate. Its forests are dominated by closed, intermediate to low stands of balsam fir and black spruce on steep, moist, upland slopes. Paper birch, aspen, and black spruce are typical of disturbed sites. Drier sites are characterized by woodlands of black spruce, kalmia heath, and lichens. Dwarf, open stands of black spruce and tamarack with ericaceous shrubs are found on raised domed bogs. Where forest growth is poor, exposure to winds and wet, cold soils are the main causes. This ecoregion is composed of a mixture of crystalline Palaeozoic strata. Where stream erosion has cut deeply, the uplands are rugged and rocky, but elsewhere they present a rolling terrain of low relief. The surface of the uplands is dominated by hummocky to ridged, sandy morainal deposits with slopes that range from 5-30% and are associated predominantly with Humo-Ferric Podzols. Significant inclusions are Ferro-Humic Podzols, Gleyed Podzols, and Brunisolic and Gleysolic soils. Characteristic wildlife includes moose, lynx, black bear, red fox, and caribou. Forestry is the principal land use in the ecoregion. The major communities include Gander, Grand Falls, Windsor, and Botwood. The population of the ecoregion is approximately 75 100.

Species at Risk (Aquatic and Terrestrial)

A search of the Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC) database was conducted within a 5 km radius of the proposed project location (ACCDC 2014). The search yielded several species with documented sightings within the search area. However, those species are not identified as being listed under Schedule 1 of the Species at Risk Act (SARA).

22. Scope of Effects Considered (sections 5(1) and 5(2)):

Table 1: Potential Project / Environment Interactions Matrix

	As	As per Section 5(1)		Section 5(1c)			Section 5(2)			Due Diligence					
			199 GE 3	Aboriginal Interest											
Project Phase / Physical Work/Activity	Fish (Fisheries Act)	Aquatic Species (SARA)	Birds (MBCA).	Health and Socio economic	Physical and cultural heritage	Land use	*HAPA Significance	Health and Socio economic	Physical and cultural heritage	*HAPA Significance	Water (ground, surface, drainage, etc)	Terrestrial / Aquatic Species	Soll	Air Quality	
Construction/Installation															
Deconstruction of armourstone structure	Р	Α.	P	_	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	P	Þ	Р	Р	
Construction of new finger pier wharf	P.)	P		-	-			-	- 1.	P	P	P	Р	
Dredging	Р	-	Р	-		÷	-	-	-	i,	Р	P.	Р	Р	
Dredge spoil disposal	Р	-	Р	_	-	-	-	~	-	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	
Operation / Maintenance	Р	-		-		-	-		-	-	P.	-	-	-	
Decommissioning <i>l</i> Abandonment	,	-	-	-		1	-	-	ž.	-	-	. 1		_	

*structure, site or thing that is of <u>h</u>istorical, <u>a</u>rchaeological, <u>p</u>aleontological or <u>a</u>rchitectural significance. Legend: P = Potential Effect of Project on Environment; ' - ' = No Interaction

Navigation Consideration

Environmental effects of the project on navigation are taken into consideration as part of the environmental assessment only when the effects are indirect, *i.e.* resulting from a change in the environment affecting navigation. Direct effects on navigation are not considered in the environmental assessment, but any measures necessary to mitigate direct effects will be included as conditions of the *Navigation Protection Act* approval.

\boxtimes	Only direct effects are identified; therefore the effects of the project on navigation are not addressed in this environmental assessment.
	Indirect effects were identified and have been addressed in this environmental assessment.

23. Environmental Effects of Project:

Potential Project/Environment Interactions and their effects are outlined below:

Fish / Fish Habitat

- Dredging activities and wharf construction could result in the loss of fish habitat.
- Sedimentation as a result of dredging may negatively impact fish and quality of potential fish habitat.
- Construction of new finger pier wharf may result in destruction of potential fish habitat.
- A "Request for Review" has been forwarded to DFO Habitat. Response from DFO has been forwarded to PWGSC, SCH and the contractor.

Birds/Bird Habitat

- Any type of hydrocarbon spill could result in bird or bird habitat loss.
- Noise / fumes may result in birds avoiding the site and surrounding area.

Water

- Improper disposal of dredge material could result in contamination of ground water by placement in areas that may be susceptible to groundwater.
- Improper disposal of dredge material could result in contamination of freshwater (e.g. dredge material placed in or near a waterbody).
- Dredging activities resulting in a sedimentation event within the water column.
- Construction of finger pier wharf will result in a loss of flora, fauna, and habitat.

Aquatic species

- Sedimentation as a result of placement of cribs may negatively impact aquatic species near project site.
- Accidental discharge of heavy machinery fuel/fluids may negatively impact aquatic species near project site.

Soil (Surface and Subsurface)

- Project activities could potentially result in soil contamination due to improper disposal of dredge material or to some type of mechanical malfunction resulting in a hydrocarbon spill.
- Construction activities at site or natural events (e.g. rainfalls) could result in erosion / sedimentation events.
- Improper disposal of dredge material could result in contamination of soil.

Air Quality / Noise

· May cause a temporary disturbance to residents and wildlife/marine life.

24. Mitigation Measures for Project (including Habitat Compensation):

Work should be scheduled to avoid periods of heavy precipitation. Erosion control structures (temporary matting, geotextile filter fabric) are to be used, as appropriate, to prevent erosion and release of sediment and/or sediment laden water during the construction phase.

As part of this project's pre-planning process, marine sediment samples were collected from the proposed dredge area and submitted for chemical analysis. The sediment materials will disposed of at an approved landfill site. Results from the sediment sample analysis are available upon request.

The in-water use of heavy equipment is not permitted. The operation of such equipment should be from dry/stable shoreline areas.

Work should be properly timed to avoid potential interference with commercial and/or recreational fisheries.

Appropriate sedimentation control measures (e.g. silt curtains, booms, etc), should be deployed where required.

All wastes should be recycled where possible or otherwise disposed of appropriately.

All crib backfill material should be clean and obtained from an approved quarry.

All drainage and wash water from concrete production should be properly contained and should not drain into the marine environment.

There should be no sedimentation events as a result of proposed activities. If required, mitigation measures must be implemented such as installation of a turbidity barrier, construction of sediment ponds, etc.

Machinery should be well muffled and local municipality construction by-laws must be adhered to.

Machinery must be checked for leakage of lubricants or fuel and must be in good working order. Refuelling must be done at least 100m from any water body. Basic petroleum spill clean-up equipment should be on-site. All spills or leaks should be promptly contained, cleaned up and reported to the 24-hour environmental emergencies report system (1-800-563-9089). The proponent should consider developing a contingency plan specific to the proposed undertaking to enable a quick and effective response to a spill event.

The banks along the shoreline should be restored to original conditions upon completion of construction.

Weather conditions should be assessed on a daily basis to determine the potential risk on project activities.

Several environmental approvals / permits have been obtained on behalf of SCH. These include:

- 1. Service NL provided approval to dispose sediment material to an approved landfill with owners/operators consent.
- 2. NPP provided approval for the proposed alteration of the lawful work under the Navigation Protection Act. Conditions outlined have to be met.
- 3. NDOEC permit to alter a body of water is provided for the dredging work on small craft harbor property. Mitigations are listed in the approval.
- 4. Fisheries and Oceans provided mitigation measures for the protection of fish and fish habitat.

These approvals are attached and all conditions/mitigation measures must be reviewed and implemented by the contractor.

The proponent should ensure that copies of all regulatory approvals are available on-site during project activities.

25. Significance of Adverse Environmental Effects of project:

Significant adverse environmental effects are unlikely, taking into account mitigation measures.

26. Other Considerations (Public Consultation, Aboriginal Consultation, Follow-up)

Public Consultation

The proposed project will provide safer and more secure access for vessels utilizing this facility. No negative public concern is expected as a result of this project. As such, public consultation was not deemed necessary as part of this determination.

Aboriginal Consultation

Aboriginal fishers are not known to utilize the Dover SCH facility, nor are there any known aboriginal groups in the surrounding area. As such, aboriginal consultation was not deemed necessary as part of this determination.

Government Consultation

Federal and provincial authorities likely to have an interest in the project were consulted by Public Works & Government Services Canada, Environmental Services, during the course of this assessment. A project description was distributed to the following authorities:

- Fisheries and Oceans Canada Fisheries Protection Program (DFO FPP)
- Transport Canada Navigation Protection Program (TC NPP)
- Service NL Environmental Protection Office (SNL EPO)
- NDOEC, Water Resources Division (NDOEC WR)

Mitigations prescribed by DFO FPP have been incorporated into this report and may also be found in Appendix C. It is the proponents' responsibility to ensure that appropriate mitigation measures are adhered to.

All expert advice/specialist information provided by the above noted departments has been incorporated into this document.

Accuracy and Compliance Monitoring

A follow-up program (as defined in S. 2(1) and as applicable to non-designated projects on federal lands) is a program for determining the effectiveness of any mitigation measures. Site monitoring (accuracy and compliance monitoring) may be conducted to verify whether required mitigation measures were implemented. The proponent must provide site access to Responsible Authority officials and/or its agents upon request.

27. Other Monitoring and Compliance Requirements (e.g. Fisheries Act or Species at Risk Act requirements)

n/a

CONCLUSION

_					
28.	Conclusion on	Significance of Adverse Environmental Effects:			
	The Federal Authority has evaluated the project in accordance with Section 67 of Canadian Environmental Assessment Act (CEAA), 2012. On the basis of this evaluation, the department has determined that the project is not likely to cause significant adverse environmental effects with mitigation and therefore can proceed using mitigative measures as outlined.				
29.	Prepared by:	Jethy Warten 30. Date: March 17, 2015			
31.	Name:	Cathy Martin			
32.	Title:	Environmental Specialist, PWGSC-ES			

DECISION

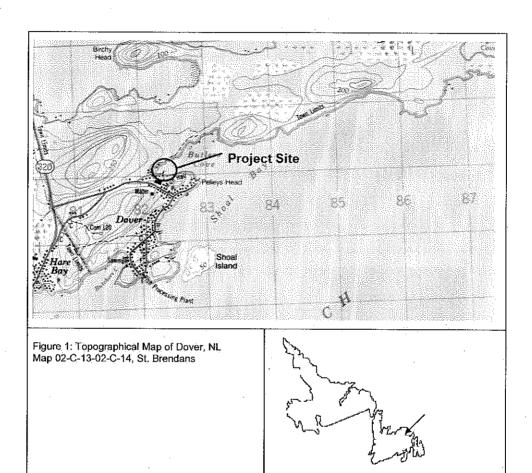
1	
project is no	xercise its power, duty or function, i.e. may issue the authorization - where the ot likely to cause significant adverse environmental effects. Confirm below the wer, duty or function that may be exercised.
☑ DFO to ☐ DFO to	pissue Fisheries Act Authorization or Species at Risk Act Permit proceed with project (as proponent) provide financial assistance for project to proceed provide federal land for project to proceed
cause signi ☐ DFO to ask	ecided not to exercise its power, duty or function because the project is likely to ficant adverse environmental effects. the Governor in Council to determine if the significant adverse environmental justified in the circumstances
34. Approved by:	35. Date:
34. Approved by: 36. Name:	35. Date:
-	

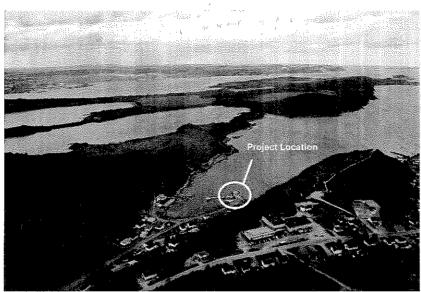
TRANSPORT CANADA RECOMMENDATION

Project Title:					
TC File No.:	NEATS:				
NPP File No.:					
Environmental Review Decision:	Taking into account the implementation of any mitigation measures that Transport Canada considers appropriate, the project is not likely to cause significant adverse environmental effects and, as such, Transport Canada may exercise any power or perform any duty or function that would permit the project to be carried out in whole or in part.				
	Taking into account the implementation of any mitigation measures that Transport Canada considers appropriate, the project is likely to cause significant adverse environmental effects that cannot be justified. As such, Transport Canada shall not exercise any power or perform any duty or function conferred on it by or under any Act of Parliament that would permit the project to be carried out in whole or in part, at this point in time. The project shall be referred to the Governor in Council to decide if those				
	adverse environmental effects are justified under the circumstances pursuant to subsection 69(3) CEAA, 2012.				
Prepared by:	Melissa Ginn				
	Environmental Officer				
	Environmental Affairs and Aboriginal Co	onsultation Unit			
Signature:	,	Date:			
Mailing Address:					
Tel:					
Fax:					
Email:					
Recommended by:	J. Jason Flanagan Senior Environmental Assessment Officer Environmental Affairs and Aboriginal Consultation Unit				
Signature:		Date:			
Approved by:	Kevin LeBlanc Regional Manager Environmental Affairs and Aboriginal Co	onsultation Unit			
Signature:		Date:			
		1			

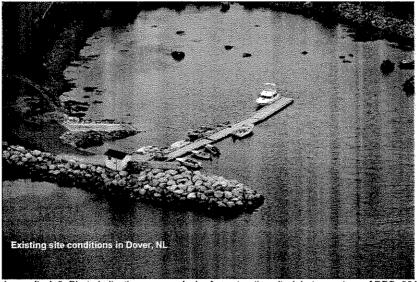
APPENDICES

-Appendix A - Topographic Map and Aerial Photographs - Appendix B: Site Plan - Appendix C: Regulatory approvals/responses Appendix A
Topographic Map and Aerial Photo



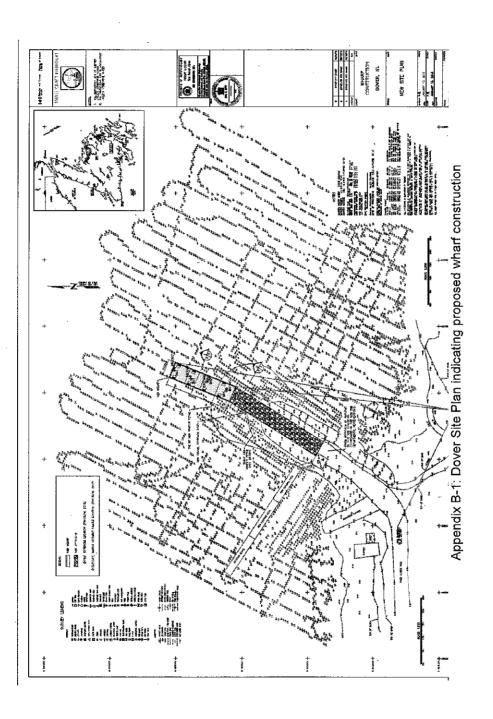


Appendix A-2: Photo indicating site of wharf construction (photo courtesy of DFO, 2010)



Appendix A-3: Photo indicating proposed wharf construction site (photo courtesy of DFO, 2010)

Appendix B
Site Plan of proposed project



Appendix C
Regulatory approvals/responses



Government of Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Environment and Conservation Water Resources Management Division

PERMIT TO ALTER A BODY OF WATER

Pursuant to the Water Resources Act, SNL 2002 cW-4.01, Section(s) 48

Date:

JANUARY 13, 2010

File No: Permit No: 532-02

Proponent:

Department of Fisheries and Oceans

Small Craft Harbours Branch

1144 Topsail Road

Mount Pearl NL A1N 5E8

Attention:

William Goulding

Re:

Minor DFO Dredging Projects (2010 - 2015)

Permission is hereby given for: routine dredging or beach grading of 2000 cubic metres or less of primarily sand, gravel, cobble, and boulder material in order to provide safe navigation at various harbour facilities around the Province, with reference to January 6, 2010 request to extend Permit ALT 2120.

- This permit does not release the proponent from the obligation to obtain appropriate approvals from other concerned provincial, federal and municipal agencies.
- · This permit is subject to the terms and conditions indicated in Appendix A (attached).
- It should be noted that prior to any significant changes in the design or installation of the proposed works, or in event of changes in ownership or management of the project, an amendment to this permit must be obtained from the Department of Environment and Conservation under Section 49 of the Water Resources Act.
- Failure to comply with the terms and conditions will render this permit null and void, place the proponent and their agent(s) in violation of the *Water Resources Act* and make the proponent responsible for taking any remedial measures as may be prescribed by this Department.

MINISTER

GOVERNMENT OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR Department of Environment and Conservation

Permit No: ALT5054

APPENDIX A

Terms and Conditions for Environmental Permit

Minor DFO Dredging Projects (2010 - 2015)

Dredging

- Dredging activity must only be carried out during periods when wind, wave and tide conditions minimize the dispersion of silt and sediment from the work site.
- 2. For each minor dredging project requiring the removal of more then 200 cubic metres of material, the proponent must notify this Department by e-mail or fax using the attached project notification for at least two (2) working days prior to the start date.

General Alterations

- All operations must be carried out in a manner that prevents damage to land, vegetation, and watercourses, and which prevents pollution of bodies of water.
- The use of heavy equipment in streams or bodies of water is not permitted. The operation of heavy equipment must be confined to dry stable areas.
- 5. All vehicles and equipment must be clean and in good repair, free of mud and oil, or other harmful substances that could impair water quality.
- 6. All areas affected by this project must be restored to a state that resembles local natural conditions. Further remedial measures to mitigate environmental impacts on water resources can and will be specified, if considered necessary in the opinion of the Department.
- 7. All dredged materials resulting from this project must be disposed of at a site approved by the regional Government Services Centre of the Department of Government Services. Depending on test results, dredged materials may in some cases be redeposited and levelled along nearby shorelines.
- 8. This Permit is valid for five (5) years from the date of issue. An application for renewal or for amendments to this permit may be submitted prior to the expiry date.

Special Conditions

9. All work must take place within the proponents legal boundary or with the approval of the upland owner. All work must comply with all other terms and conditions of the Crown Lands grant, lease or license for occupancy.

Water Quality

10. This Department reserves the right to require that the proponent sample, analyze, and submit results of water quality tests, for the purpose of ensuring that water quality is maintained within acceptable guidelines.

cc: Mr. Bob Whitten, Director
Department of Government Services
PO Box 8700
St. John's NL A1B 4J6

cc: Mr. Calvin Adams (Avalon)
Regional Manager, Department of Government Services
Regional Government Service Centre
PO Box 512
Harbour Grace NL A0A 2M0

cc: Mr. Carl Hann (Western)
Department of Government Services
PO Box 2006
Corner Brook NL A2H 6J8

cc: Mr. Ken Russell (Labrador)

Manager of Operations

Department of Government Services
PO Box 3014, Stn. B

Happy Valley-Goose Bay NL A0P 1E0

cc: Mr. Robert Groves (Clarenville Area)
Regional Government Services Centre
Department of Government Services
2 Masonic Terrace
PO Box 1148
Clarenville NL ASA 1N2

cc: Mr. Robert Turner (Eastern Central)
Manager of Operations
Department of Government Services
PO Box 2222
Gander NL A1V 2N9

cc: Ms Tanya Simms (Western)

Manager of Operations

Department of Government Services

PO Box 2006

Corner Brook NL A2H 6J8

cc: Ms. Donna Folks (Western Central)

Manger of Operations, Department of Government Services

3 Cromer Ave.

Grand Falls-Winsor NL A2A 1W9

cc: Mr. Darrin Sooley (W)
Area Habitat Co-ordinator
Department of Fisheries and Oceans
1 Regent Square, Suite 201
Corner Brook NL A2H 7K6

cc: Mr. Jack O'Rourke (S)
Area Habitat Biologist - Southern
Department of Fisheries and Oceans
1144 Topail Road
St. John's NL A1N 5E8

cc: Mr. Leon W. King (C)
Area Habitat Biologist - Central

Department of Fisheries and Oceans 4A Bayley Street, Suite 200 Grand Falls-Windsor NL A2A 2T5

cc: Mr. Terry Fleet (E)
Area Habitat Biologist - Eastern
Department of Fisheries and Oceans
1144 Topsail Road
St. John's NL A1N 5E8

cc: Ms. Kathleen Simms (L)
Area Habitat Biologist - Labrador
Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Bldg. 397, CFB Goose Bay
PO Box 7003, Station A
Happy Valley - Goose Bay, NL A0P 1S0

cc: Ms, Ellen Pickett NWPA Transport Canada John Cabot Building PO Box 1300 St. John's NL A1C 6H3

cc: Mr. A. W. Pitcher
Environmental Services
Department of Public Works and Government Services Canada
Suite 204, 1 Regent Square
Corner Brook NL A2H 7K6



Government of Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Environment and Conservation Water Resources Management Division

File No. 532-02

PROJECT NOTIFICATION

Pursuant to the	Water Resources .	Act SNL 2002 cW-4.01, Sect	ion(s) 48	
Date:			Pe	ermit No: <u>ALT 5054</u>
Proponent:	Small Craft Har	ohn Cabot Bidg.		•
Attention:	William Gouldi	ng	ī	
Re:	Minor DFO Dre	edging Projects (2010 – 20	15)	
primarily san various harbo extend Permi DETAILS:	d, gravel, cobble, ur facilities arou t ALT 2120.	dredging or beach grading and boulder material in or id the Province, with refer	der to provide ence to Januar	y 6, 2010 request to
Waterbody:		Region:E:	Location:	NAD.
				4
Contact Person Contact Tel #:	The second secon	Project Schedule: From		to
Work Descrip	tion:			
				P.

This NOTIFICATION must be completed and forwarded as noted below to Department of Environment and Conservation a minimum of TWO WORKING DAYS prior to the start of construction. By FAX: (709) 729-0320 or by email: clydemclean@gov.nl.ca



Government of Newfoundland and Labrador
Service NI

March 11, 2016

File No: GA/GSC/9173

Mrs. Cathy Martin
Environmental Services
Public Works and Government Services Canada
P.O. Box 4600
St. John's, NL, A1C 5T2

RE: Wharf Construction and Dredge Material Disposal - Dover, NL

Dear Mrs. Martin,

Service NL has received and reviewed your request of March 11, 2016, regarding the above mentioned project. The project proposes removal and disposal of dredge material.

Based on the results of chemical analysis provided, the sample location of BH2-0B1is greater that 1000mg/kg and is not acceptable for disposal at the Central Newfoundland Waste Management Facility, therefore must be treated at a soil treatment facility. The remaining dredge material less than 1000mg/kg can be accepted at Central Newfoundland Waste Management Facility. Service NL recommends additional sampling to occur during the dredging to ensure the higher concentration material is separate from the lower concentration material. Only material greater than 1000mg/kg requires treatment.

The soil can be utilized for backfill material and any unused material should be stockpiled on site for future use. Prior approval from the owner/operator of Central Newfoundland Waste Management Facility is required.

Should you have any questions regarding this matter, please feel free to contact the undersigned at 256-1423.

Regards.

Courtney Hunt, CPHI(C)

Environmental Protection Officer

Copy: Ed Evans - Central Newfoundland Waste Management



Fisheries and Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

P.O. Box 5667 St. John's, NL A1C 5X1

Your file

Votte référence

FEE 2 9 2016

Our file Notre référence 16-HNFL-00044

Paul Curran Johns Cabot Building 10 Barter's Hill St. John's, NL A1C 5X1

Dear Mr. Curran:

Subject: Serious harm to fish can be avoided or mitigated - Wharf Construction,

Dover, NL.

The Fisheries Protection Program (the Program) of Fisheries and Oceans Canada received your proposal on February 23, 2016.

Based on the information provided, your proposal has been identified as a project where a Fisheries Act authorization is not required given that serious harm to fish can be avoided by following standard measures. Proposals in this category are not considered to need an authorization from the Program under the Fisheries Act in order to proceed. In order to comply with the Act, it is recommended that you follow our guidance tools which can be found at the following website (http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/measures-mesures/index-eng.html). It remains your responsibility to meet the other requirements of federal, provincial and municipal agencies.

Should your plans change or if you have omitted some information in your proposal such that your proposal meets the criteria for a site specific review, as described on our website (http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/index-eng.html), you should complete and submit the request for review form that is also available on the website.

Should you have any questions or concerns about the compliance of your proposal with the *Fisheries Act* you may wish to engage an environmental professional familiar with measures to avoid impacts to fish and fish habitat (http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/env-pro-eng.html).

Yours sincerely,

Terry Fleet A/Team Leader Triage and Planning

Canadä



Government of Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Environment and Conservation Water Resources Management Division

December 15, 2010

Paul Curran, P. Eng. Regional Engineer Small Crafts Harbours St. John's NL A1C 5X1

Dear Mr. Curran:

Re: Section 48 Permitting Requirements under the Water Resources Act -Wharves, Breakwaters, Slipways and Boathouses

This letter is to inform you that as of January 1, 2011 permits will no longer be required under Section 48 of the Water Resources Act for the construction and maintenance of wharves, breakwaters, slipways and boathquises. Therefore blanket permit ALT5055 is canceled effective January 1, 2011. Water Resources Management Division is currently preparing guidelines on environmental controls which should be followed during the construction and maintenance of wharves, breakwaters, slipways and boathouses. These guidelines will be posted on the department's website once they are completed. In the interim, we have attached a list of terms and conditions which we recommend be followed when completing these types of projects.

This letter does not affect other activities, such as dredging, which will continue to require permits under Section 48 of the Act. As such existing blanket permit ALT5054 remains valid.

This letter does not release Small Crafts Harbours from the obligation to obtain permits and approvals from other concerned provincial, federal and municipal agencies for wharves, breakwaters, slipways and boathouses.

Please do not hesitate to contact this office at 729-5713 if you have any questions.

Clyde McLean, P.Eng. Manager Water Investigations

cc. Shawn Kean Haseen Khan

RCM/MS/Vord 2003 SCH Wharves Breakwaters Permitting Dec 15 2010.doc

Environmental Terms and Conditions

General Alterations

- All work must take place within the legal boundaries of the proponent or with the approved of the land owner. The constructed works must comply with all other terms and conditions provided in the Crown Lands grant, lease or license for occupancy.
- Any work that must be performed below the high water mark must be carried out during a period of low water levels.
- Any flowing or standing water must be diverted around work sites so that work is carried out in the dry.
- 4. Water pumped from excavations for work areas, or any runoff or effluent directed out of work sites, must have silt and turbidity removed by settling ponds, filtration, or other suitable treatment before discharging to a body of water. Effluent discharged into receiving waters must comply with the Environmental Control Water and Sewage Regulations, 2003.
- All operations must be carried out in a manner that prevents damage to land, vegetation, and watercourses, and which prevents pollution of bodies of water.
- 6. The use of heavy equipment in streams or bodies of water is not permitted. The operation of heavy equipment must be confined to dry stable areas.
- All vehicles and equipment must be clean and in good repair, free of mud and oil, or other harmful substances that could impair water quality.
- 8. During the construction of concrete components, formwork must be properly constructed to prevent any fresh concrete from entering a body of water. Dumping of concrete or washing of tools and equipment in any body of water is prohibited.
- Wood preservatives such as penta, CCA or other such chemicals must not be applied to timber near a body of water. All treated wood or timber must be thoroughly dry before being brought to any work site and installed.
- 10. The use of creosote treated wood is strictly prohibited within 15 metres of all bodies of fresh water in the province.
- 11. Any areas adversely affected by this project must be restored to a state that resembles local natural conditions. Further remedial measures to mitigate environmental impacts on water resources can and will be specified, if considered necessary in the opinion of the Department of Environment and Conservation.

- 12. All waste materials resulting from this project must be disposed of at a site approved by the regional Government Service Center of the Department of Government Services. The Department of Government Services may require samples to be submitted for testing and analysis.
- 13. Periodic maintenance such as painting, resurfacing, clearing of debris, or minor repairs, must be carried out without causing any physical disruption of any watercourse. Care must be taken to prevent spillage of pollutants into the water.
- 14. The owners of structures are responsible for any environmental damage resulting from dislodgement caused by the wind, wave, ice action, or structural failure.
- 15. Sediment and erosion control measures must be installed before starting work. All control measures must be inspected regularly and any necessary repairs made if damage is discovered.
- 16. Fill or ballast material must be of good quality, free of fines or other substances including metals, organics or chemicals that may be harmful to the receiving waters.
- 17. Armour stone must be placed around cribbing, where required, to prevent erosion.
- 18. Suitable booms must be deployed around construction sites to contain any floating debris that might otherwise be carried away. All booms must be properly maintained and remain in place until all work is completed.
- 19. The proponent must consult with the Department of Fisheries and Oceans should the total combined footprint of the dock exceed 15 metres squared (15m²) and/or it is made of concrete or steel sheeting or any other skirting that isolates the inside of the crib from the rest of the water.
- 20. This work must not interfere with the operation of any sanitary or storm sewer outfalls in the area. If it is determined that your work adversely impacts any outfalls, you will be responsible for any repairs, modifications or associated costs to correct the problem.
- 21. Before commencing work on this project, approval must first be obtained from any municipality in which the work is planned.



Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Your Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your C.O.C. #: B144676

Attention:Cathy Martin

Public Works & Government Services Canada PO Box 4600 10 Barter's Hill St. John's , NL A1C 5T2

Report Date: 2015/12/21

Report #: R3820514 Version: 2 - Revision

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS - REVISED REPORT

MAXXAM JOB #: B507095 Received: 2015/12/02, 09:00

Sample Matrix: SEDIMENT # Samples Received: 10

		Date	Date	•	
Analyses	Quantity	Extracted	Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Reference
Free (WAD) Cyanide (1)	3	2015/12/07	2015/12/08	CAM SOP-00457	OMOE E3015 m
Free (WAD) Cyanide (1)	7	2015/12/07	2015/12/09	CAM SOP-00457	OMOE E3015 m
TEH in Soil (PIRI) (2, 3)	9	2015/12/04	2015/12/05	ATL SOP 00111	Atl. RBCA v3 m
TÉH in Soil (PIRI) (2, 3)	1	2015/12/17	2015/12/17	ATL SOP 00111	Atl. RBCA v3 m
Metals Solids Acid Extr. ICPMS (2)	6	2015/12/07	2015/12/07	ATL SOP 00058	EPA 6020A R1 m
. Metals Solids Acid Extr. ICPMS (2)	4	2015/12/08	2015/12/08	ATL SOP 00058	EPA 6020A R1 m
Moisture (2)	10	N/A	2015/12/07	ATL SOP 00001	OMOE Handbook 1983 m
PAH in sediment by GC/MS (Low Level) (2, 3)	1	2015/12/04	2015/12/07	ATL SOP 00102	EPA 8270D 2007 m
PAH in sediment by GC/MS (Low Level) (2, 3)	1	2015/12/08	2015/12/10	ATL SOP 00102	EPA 8270D 2007 m
PAH in sediment by GC/MS (Low Level) (2, 3)	8	2015/12/08	2015/12/11	ATL SOP 00102	EPA 8270D 2007 m
Low Level PCB in Soil by GC-ECD (2)	10	2015/12/04	2015/12/08	ATL SOP 00106	EPA 8082A m
PCB Aroclor sum (low level soil) (2)	10	N/A	2015/12/08		Auto Calc.
pH (5:1 DI Water Extract) (2)	10	2015/12/07	2015/12/08	ATL SOP 00003	SM 22 4500-H+ B m
VPH in Soil (PIRI) (2)	1	2015/12/03	2015/12/05	ATL SOP 00119	Atl. RBCA v3 m
VPH in Soil (PIRI) (2)	5	2015/12/03	2015/12/07	ATL SOP 00119	Atl. RBCA v3 m
VPH in Soil (PIRI) (2)	4	2015/12/03	2015/12/08	ATL SOP 00119	Atl. RBCA v3 m
ModTPH (T1) Calc. for Soil (2)	1	N/A	2015/12/07	N/A	Atl. RBCA v3 m
ModTPH (T1) Calc. for Soil (2)	4	N/A	2015/12/08	N/A	Atl. RBCA v3 m
ModTPH (T1) Calc. for Soil (2)	4	N/A	2015/12/09	N/A	Atl. RBCA v3 m
ModTPH (T1) Calc. for Soil (2)	1	N/A	2015/12/18	N/A	Atl. RBCA v3 m

Reference Method suffix "m" indicates test methods incorporate validated modifications from specific reference πethods to improve performance.

st RPDs calculated using raw data. The rounding of final results may result in the apparent difference.

⁽¹⁾ This test was performed by Maxxam Analytics Mississauga

⁽²⁾ This test was performed by Maxxam Bedford

⁽³⁾ Soils are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise specified.



Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Your Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your C.O.C. #: B144676

Attention:Cathy Martin

Public Works & Government Services Canada PO Box 4600 10 Barter's Hill St. John's , NL A1C 5T2

Report Date: 2015/12/21

Report #: R3820514 Version: 2 - Revision

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS – REVISED REPORT

MAXXAM JOB #: B507095 Received: 2015/12/02, 09:00

Encryption Key

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager. Heather Macumber, Project Manager Email: HMacumber@maxxam.ca Phone# (902)420-0203 Ext:226

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.



Maxxam Job #: B5O7095 Report Date: 2015/12/21 Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

RBCA HYDROCARBONS IN SOIL (SEDIMENT)

Maxxam ID		BLI650	BLI651	BLI652	BL1653			
Sampling Date		2015/11/26	2015/11/26	2015/11/26	2015/11/26			
COC Number		B144676	B144676	B144676	B144676			
	UNITS	BH1-OB1	BH1-CP1-0-1.5Z	BH1-MS1-0-0.5Z	BH1-MS2-0.5-1.0Z	RDL	MDL	QC Batch
Petroleum Hydrocarbons								
Benzene	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.025	N/A	4298945
Toluene	mg/kg	ND	NĎ	ND	ND	0.025	N/A	4298945
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.025	0.025	4298945
Total Xylenes	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	. ND	0.050	N/A	4298945
C6 - C10 (less BTEX)	mg/kg	ND	ND	. ND	ND	2.5	N/A	4298945
>C10-C16 Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	ND	. ND	ND	ND	10	N/A	4299080
>C16-C21 Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	44	ND	23	ND	10	N/A	4299080
>C21- <c32 hydrocarbons<="" td=""><td>mg/kg</td><td>100</td><td>- 52</td><td>75</td><td>52</td><td>15</td><td>N/A</td><td>4299080</td></c32>	mg/kg	100	- 52	75	52	15	N/A	4299080
Modified TPH (Tier1)	mg/kg	150	52	98	52	15	N/A	4295269
Reached Baseline at C32	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	4299080
Hydrocarbon Resemblance	mg/kg	COMMENT (1)	COMMENT (2)	COMMENT (2)	COMMENT (2)	N/A	N/A	4299080
Surrogate Recovery (%)								
lsobutylbenzene - Extractable	%	103	99	101	96			4299080
n-Dotriacontane - Extractable	%	106	109	112	105			4299080
lsobutylbenzene - Volatile	%	114	117	114	117			4298945

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

QC Batch = Quality Control Batch

ND = Not detected

N/A = Not Applicable

(1) Unidentified compound(s) in fuel oil range. Lube oil fraction.

(2) Lube oil fraction.



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002
Site Location: DOVER, NL
Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86
Sampler Initials: FC

RBCA HYDROCARBONS IN SOIL (SEDIMENT)

Maxxam ID		BLI654	BL1654		BLI655			
Sampling Date		2015/11/26	2015/11/26		2015/11/28		i	
COC Number		B144676	B144676		B144676			
	UNITS	BH1-MS3-1.0-1.5Z	BH1-MS3-1.0-1.5Z Lab-Dup	QC Batch	BH2-OB1	RDL	MDL	QC Batch
Petroleum Hydrocarbons								
Benzene	mg/kg	ND	ND	4299622	' ND	0.025	N/A	4298945
Toluene	mg/kg	ND	ND	4299622	ND	0.025	N/A	4298945
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	ND	ND	4299622	ND	0.025	0.025	4298945
Total Xylenes	mg/kg	ND	ND .	4299622	ND	0.050	N/A	4298945
C6 - C10 (less BTEX)	mg/kg	ND	ND	4299622	ND	2.5	N/A	4298945
>C10-C16 Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	ND		4299080	ND ·	10	N/A	4317538
>C16-C21 Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	ND		4299080	250	10	N/A	4317538
>C21- <c32 hydrocarbons<="" td=""><td>mg/kg</td><td>ND</td><td></td><td>4299080</td><td>2400</td><td>1.5</td><td>N/A</td><td>4317538</td></c32>	mg/kg	ND		4299080	2400	1.5	N/A	4317538
Modified TPH (Tier1)	mg/kg	ND		4295269	2700	15	N/A	4315469
Reached Baseline at C32	mg/kg	NA		4299080	No	N/A	N/A	4317538
Hydrocarbon Resemblance	mg/kg	NA		4299080	COMMENT (1)	N/A	N/A	4317538
Surrogate Recovery (%)					······································	·		
Isobutylbenzene - Extractable	%	101		4299080	87			4317538
n-Dotriacontane - Extractable	%	102		4299080	98 (2)			4317538
Isobutylbenzene - Volatile	%	108	106	4299622	108			4298945

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

QC Batch = Quality Control Batch

Lab-Dup = Laboratory Initiated Duplicate

ND = Not detected

N/A = Not Applicable

(1) Lube oil fraction. Unidentified compound(s) in fuel / lube range.

(2) TEH Analysis: Silica gel clean-up performed prior to analysis as per client request.



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

RBCA HYDROCARBONS IN SOIL (SEDIMENT)

Maxxam ID		BL1656	BLI657	BLI658	BL1659			
Sampling Date		2015/11/30	2015/11/30	2015/11/30	2015/11/29			
COC Number		B144676	B144676	B144676	B144676			
	UNITS	BH2-MS1-0-1.0Z	BH2-MS2-1.0-2.0Z	BH2-MS3-2.0-3.0Z	BH3-OB1	RDL	MDL	QC Batch
Petroleum Hydrocarbons							•••	
Benzene	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.025	N/A	4301436
Toluene	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.025	N/A	4301436
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.025	0.025	4301436
Total Xylenes	mg/kg	· ND	ND	ND.	ND	0.050	N/A	4301436
C6 - C10 (less BTEX)	mg/kg	ND	. · ND	ND	ND	2.5	N/A	4301436
>C10-C16 Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	10	N/A	4299080
>C16-C21 Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	64	23	ND	. 33	10	N/A	4299080
>C21- <c32 hydrocarbons<="" td=""><td>mg/kg</td><td>270</td><td>150</td><td>80</td><td>60</td><td>15</td><td>N/A</td><td>4299080</td></c32>	mg/kg	270	150	80	60	15	N/A	4299080
Modified TPH (Tier1)	mg/kg	340	170	80	93	15	N/A	4295269
Reached Baseline at C32	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	4299080
Hydrocarbon Resemblance	mg/kg	COMMENT (1)	COMMENT (1)	COMMENT (1)	COMMENT (2)	N/A	N/A	4299080
Surrogate Recovery (%)	·							
Isobutylbenzene - Extractable	%	99	100	98	97			4299080
n-Dotriacontane - Extractable	%	113	101	109	110			4299080
lsobutylbenzene - Volatile	%	124	127	129	114			4301436

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

QC Batch = Quality Control Batch

ND = Not detected

N/A = Not Applicable

(1) Lube oil fraction.

(2) Unidentified compound(s) in fuel oil range. Lube oil fraction.



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

RESULTS OF ANALYSES OF SEDIMENT

Maxxam ID	:	BLI650		BLI651	BLI652	BLI653			
Sampling Date		2015/11/26		2015/11/26	2015/11/26	2015/11/26			
COC Number		B144676		B144676	B144676	B144676			
	UNITS	BH1-OB1	QC Batch	BH1-CP1-0-1.5Z	BH1-MS1-0-0.5Z	BH1-MS2-0.5-1.0Z	RDL	MDL	QC Batch
Inorganics									
Free Cyanide	ug/g	0.02	4301760	ND	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.005	4301758
14-:	%	39	4298962	40	51	45	1.0	0.20	4298962
Moisture	70	. 33	4230302		J-	7.5	1	0.20	7230302

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

QC Batch = Quality Control Batch

ND = Not detected

N/A = Not Applicable

Maxxam ID		BLI654		BLI654		BL1655	BLI656			
Sampling Date		2015/11/26		2015/11/26		2015/11/28	2015/11/30			
COC Number		B144676		B144676		B144676	B144676			
		BH1-MS3-1.0-1.5Z	RDL	BH1-MS3-1.0-1.5Z Lab-Dup	QC Batch	BH2-OB1	BH2-MS1-0-1.0Z	RDL	MDL	QC Batch
Inorganics										
Free Cyanide	ug/g	ND	0.01		4301760	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.005	4301758
Moisture	%	15	1.0		4298962	62	. 66	1.0	0.20	4298962
Soluble (5:1) pH	рН	7.81	N/A	7.78	4303508	7.49	7.42	N/A	N/A	4303508

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

QC Batch = Quality Control Batch

Lab-Dup = Laboratory Initiated Duplicate

N/A = Not Applicable

ND = Not detected

N/A = Not Applicable

	BLI657		BLI658	BL1659	, ,		
	2015/11/30		2015/11/30	2015/11/29			
	B144676		B144676	B144676			
UNITS	BH2-MS2-1.0-2.0Z	QC Batch	BH2-MS3-2.0-3.0Z	BH3-OB1	RDL	MDL	QC Batch
				-			
ug/g	0.02	4301760	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.005	4301758
%	51	4298962	49	39	1.0	0.20	4298962
Нq	7.23	4303508	7.07	7.17	N/A	N/A	4303508
	ug/g %	2015/11/30 B144676 UNITS BH2-MS2-1.0-2.0Z ug/g 0.02 % 51	UNITS BH2-MS2-1.0-2.0Z QC Batch ug/g 0.02 4301760 % 51 4298962	2015/11/30 2015/11/30 B144676 B144676 B144676	2015/11/30 2015/11/30 2015/11/29 B144676 B144676 B144676 B144676 B144676 BH2-MS3-2.0-3.0Z BH3-OB1 BH2-MS3-2.0-3.0Z BH3-OB1 BH2-MS3-2.0-3.0Z BH3-OB1 BH2-MS3-2.0-3.0Z BH3-OB1 BH2-MS3-2.0-3.0Z BH3-OB1 BH3-OB1	2015/11/30 2015/11/30 2015/11/29	2015/11/30 2015/11/30 2015/11/29



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86

Sampler Initials: FC

PCB'S AND DDT BY GC-ECD (SEDIMENT)

Maxxam ID		BL1650	BL1650	BLI651	BL1652	BLI653			
Sampling Date		2015/11/26	2015/11/26	2015/11/26	2015/11/26	2015/11/26			
COC Number		B144676	B144676	B144676	B144676	B144676			
	UNITS	BH1-OB1	BH1-OB1 Lab-Dup	BH1-CP1-0-1.5Z	BH1-MS1-0-0.5Z	BH1-MS2-0.5-1.0Z	RDL.	MDL	QC Batch
PCBs		 -							
Aroclor 1016	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND.	0.010	N/A	4299616
Aroclor 1221	mg/kg	ND	ND /	ND	ND	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616
Aroclor 1232	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND .	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616
Aroclor 1248	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616
Aroclor 1242	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616
Aroclor 1254	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616
Aroclor 1260	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616
Calculated Total PCB	mg/kg	ND		ND	ND	ND	0.010	N/A	4295264
Surrogate Recovery (%)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-			·
Decachlorobiphenyl	%	89	82	74 (1)	80	82			4299616

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

QC Batch = Quality Control Batch

Lab-Dup = Laboratory Initiated Duplicate

ND = Not detected

N/A = Not Applicable

(1) PCB:Unidentified (possibly halogenated) compounds detected.



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86

Sampler Initials: FC

PCB'S AND DDT BY GC-ECD (SEDIMENT)

Maxxam ID		BLI654	BL1655	BLI656	BLI657	BLI658			
Sampling Date		2015/11/26	2015/11/28	2015/11/30	2015/11/30	2015/11/30			
COC Number		B144676	B144676	B144676	B144676	B144676			
	UNITS	BH1-MS3-1.0-1.5Z	BH2-OB1	BH2-MS1-0-1.0Z	BH2-MS2-1.0-2.0Z	BH2-MS3-2.0-3.0Z	RDL	MDĻ	QC Batch
PCBs									
Aroclor 1016	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616
Aroclor 1221	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616
Aroclor 1232	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616
Aroclor 1248	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	NĎ	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616
Aroclor 1242	mg/kg	ND	ND:	ND	ND	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616
Aroclor 1254	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616
Aroclor 1260	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616
Calculated Total PCB	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND:	0.010	N/A	4295264
Surrogate Recovery (%)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>		
Decachlorobiphenyl	%	96	92	87 (1)	86	84			4299616

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

QC Batch = Quality Control Batch

ND = Not detected

N/A = Not Applicable

(1) PCB:Unidentified (possibly halogenated) compounds detected.

Maxxam ID		BL1659								
Sampling Date		2015/11/29								
COC Number		B144676								
	UNITS	BH3-OB1	RDL	MDL	QC Batch					
PCBs										
Aroclor 1016	mg/kg	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616					
Aroclor 1221	mg/kg	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616					
Aroclor 1232	mg/kg	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616					
Aroclor 1248	mg/kg	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616					
Aroclor 1242	mg/kg	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616					
Aroclor 1254	mg/kg	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616					
Aroclor 1260	mg/kg	ND	0.010	N/A	4299616					
Calculated Total PCB	mg/kg	ND	0.010	N/A	4295264					
Surrogate Recovery (%)										
Decachlorobiphenyl	%	87			4299616					
RDL = Reportable Detection L	imit									
QC Batch = Quality Control Batch										
ND = Not detected										
N/A = Not Applicable										



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86

Sampler Initials: FC

ELEMENTS BY ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY (SEDIMENT)

Maxxam ID		BLI650	BLI651	BL1652	BL1653			
Sampling Date		2015/11/26	2015/11/26	2015/11/26	2015/11/26			
COC Number		B144676	B144676	B144676	B144676			
	UNITS	BH1-OB1	BH1-CP1-0-1.5Z	BH1-MS1-0-0.5Z	BH1-MS2-0.5-1.0Z	RDL	MDL	QC Batch
Metals								
Acid Extractable Aluminum (Al)	mg/kg	6500	6500	6800	6600	10	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	4.2	3.9	5.8	3.3	2.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	19	13	16	12	5.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Boron (B)	mg/kg	ND	110	140	190	50	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	0.83	1.1	2.7	0.95	0.30	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	13	18	19	19	2.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	4.4	4.9	4.7	4.2	1.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	7.3	9.8	15	9.5	2.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	8900	20000	14000	12000	50	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	11	4.3	8.0	2.5	0.50	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Manganese (Mn)	mg/kg	200	260	210	200	2.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.10	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	3.4	8.6	13	10	2.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	11	14	. 15	. 14	2.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	ND	ND	2.1	ND	1.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND .	ND	0.50	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Strontium (Sr)	mg/kg	28	36	40	36	5.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Thallium (TI)	mg/kg	0.26	0.21	0.42	0.23	0.10	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	7.3	9.3	24	ND	2.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Uranium (U)	mg/kg	1.8	3.2	4.0	3.9	0.10	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	17	22	22	24	2.0	N/A	4301673
Acid Extractable Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	39	55	150	26	5.0	N/A	4301673
DDI - Danist Ll. Datation (init						L		

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

QC Batch = Quality Control Batch

N/A = Not Applicable

ND = Not detected



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL

Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

ELEMENTS BY ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY (SEDIMENT)

Maxxam ID		BL1654	BL1655		BLI656	BLI657			
Sampling Date		2015/11/26	2015/11/28		2015/11/30	2015/11/30			
COC Number		B144676	B144676		B144676	B144676			
	UNITS	BH1-MS3-1.0-1.5Z	BH2-OB1	QC Batch	BH2-MS1-0-1.0Z	BH2-MS2-1.0-2.0Z	RDL	MDL	QC Batch
Metals			,		,	- 4 - 4			
Acid Extractable Aluminum (Al)	mg/kg	6100	4600	4301673	6300	6000	10	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	ND	ND	4301673	ND	ND	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	2.2	11	4301673	7.2	3.8	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	8.1	18	4301673	19	12	5.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	ND	ND	4301673	ND	ND	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Boron (B)	mg/kg	ND	110	4301673	190	210	50	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	ND	2,0	4301673	3.9	1.3	0.30	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	17	12	4301673	19	18	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	4.4	3.2	4301673	4.4	3.9	1.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	4.2	11	4301673	15	9.7	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	11000	8200	4301673	10000	11000	50	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	1.7	9.9	4301673	5.3	2.6	0.50	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Manganese (Mn)	mg/kg	220	140	4301673	180	180	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	ND	ND	4301673	ND	ND	0.10	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	2,.2	6.6	4301673	· 14	11	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	12	10	4301673	18	14	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	ND	1.6	4301673	2,4	1.1	1.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	ND	ND	4301673	ND	ND	0.50	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Strontium (Sr)	mg/kg	12	170	4301673	130	37	5.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Thallium (TI)	mg/kg	ND	0.32	4301673	0.43	0.21	0.10	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	ND	ND	4301673	ND	ND	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Uranium (U)	mg/kg	1.1	2.2	4301673	4.4	4.2	0.10	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	21	17	4301673	23	23	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	24	93	4301673	45	25	5.0	N/A	4303096

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

QC Batch = Quality Control Batch

N/A = Not Applicable

ND = Not detected



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

ELEMENTS BY ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY (SEDIMENT)

Maxxam ID		BLI658	BL1659			
Sampling Date		2015/11/30	2015/11/29			
COC Number		B144676	B144676			
	UNITS	BH2-MS3-2.0-3.0Z	внз-ов1	RDL	MDL	QC Batch
Metals						
Acid Extractable Aluminum (AI)	mg/kg	5900	4500	10	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	ND	ND	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	3.2	5.0	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	12	13	5.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	ND	ND	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Boron (B)	mg/kg	190	54	50	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	1.7	1.1	0.30	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	18	9.9	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	3.9	2.9	1.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	10	6.8	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	10000	6500	50	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	2.2	3.4	0.50	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Manganese (Mn)	mg/kg	170	140	2.0	Ņ/À	4303096
Acid Extractable Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.10	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	11	4.3	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	14	8.6	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	1.2	ND	1.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.50	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Strontium (Sr)	mg/kg	42	22	5.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Thallium (TI)	mg/kg	0.23	0.24	0.10	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	ND	ND	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Uranium (U)	mg/kg	4.1	1.6	0.10	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	22	13	2.0	N/A	4303096
Acid Extractable Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	. 26	22	5.0	N/A	4303096
PDI - Reportable Detection Limit				-		

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

QC Batch = Quality Control Batch

N/A = Not Applicable

ND = Not detected



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002

Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86

Sampler Initials: FC

SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SEDIMENT)

Maxxam ID		BLI650	BLI651	BLI652		BLI653			
Sampling Date		2015/11/26	2015/11/26	2015/11/26		2015/11/26			
COC Number		B144676	B144676	B144676		B144676			
	UNITS	BH1-OB1	BH1-CP1-0-1.5Z	BH1-MS1-0-0.5Z	QC Batch	BH1-MS2-0.5-1.0Z	RDL	MDL	QC Batch
Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons									
1-Methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	0.038	ND	ND	4303094	ŊD	0.0050	N/A	4299146
2-Methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	0.065	ND .	ND	4303094	ND .	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.040	ND	ND-	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.050	ND	ND	4303094	· ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.36	0.011	0.021	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.49	0.033	0.057	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.37	0.026	0.040	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.28	0.024	0.035	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	0.19	0.015	0.018	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Benzo(j)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.17	0.014	0.022	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.15	0.013	0.021	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.47	0.037	0.052	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.053		ND	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	1.4	0.12	0.14	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.32	ND	ND	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	0.17	0.013	0.018	4303094	ND :	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.070	ND	ND	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Perylene	mg/kg	0.10	0.071	0.034	4303094	0.12	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	1.7	0.085	0.074	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Pyrene	mg/kg	1.0	0.090	0.11	4303094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4299146
Surrogate Recovery (%)									
D10-Anthracene	%	86	89	80	4303094	91	·		4299146
D14-Terphenyl	%	99	106	95	4303094	92			4299146
D8-Acenaphthylene	%	83	· 78	77	4303094	81			4299146
RDL = Reportable Detection L	imit								

QC Batch = Quality Control Batch

ND = Not detected

N/A = Not Applicable



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SEDIMENT)

Maxxam ID		BLI654	BLI655	BLI656	BLI657	BLI657		Γ	
Sampling Date		2015/11/26	2015/11/28	2015/11/30	2015/11/30	2015/11/30		_	
COC Number		B144676	B144676	B144676	B144676	B144676			
	UNITS	BH1-MS3-1.0-1.5Z	BH2-OB1	BH2-MS1-0-1.0Z	BH2-MS2-1.0-2.0Z	BH2-MS2-1.0-2.0Z Lab-Dup	RDL	MDL	QC Batch
Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons						71.0			
1-Methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
2-Methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND.	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Anthracene	mg/kg	ND	0.048	0.019	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	ND	0.086	0.041	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	ND	0.064	0.028	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	ND	0.060	0.024	ND.	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	. ND	0.037	ND	ND	ND .	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Benzo(j)fluoranthene	mg/kg	ND .	0.034	0.015	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	ND	0.029	ND	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Chrysene	mg/kg	ND	0.079	0.039	ND	ND.	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	ND	0.28	0.14	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Fluorene	mg/kg	ND	0.021	ND	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	ND	0.033	ND	ND	. ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Naphthalene	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND	, ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Perylene	.mg/kg	0.014	0.032	0.10	0.088	0.075	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	ND	0.18	0.094	ND `	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Pyrene	mg/kg	ND	0.20	0.11	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Surrogate Recovery (%)		•				,			
D10-Anthracene	%	84	84	88	85.	79			4303094
D14-Terphenyl	%	90	98	92	91	96			4303094
D8-Acenaphthylene	%	84	83	83	82	76			4303094

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

QC Batch = Quality Control Batch

Lab-Dup = Laboratory Initiated Duplicate

ND = Not detected

N/A = Not Applicable



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL

Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SEDIMENT)

Maxxam ID		BLI658	BLI659			
Sampling Date		2015/11/30	2015/11/29		T	
COC Number		B144676	B144676			
	UNITS	BH2-MS3-2.0-3.0Z	BH3-OB1	RDL	MDL	QC Batch
Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons			-		· ·	
1-Methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
2-Methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	· ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Anthracene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Benzo(j)fluoranthene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Chrysene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	ND	0.013	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Fluorene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Naphthalene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Perylene	mg/kg	0.094	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Pyrene	mg/kg	ND	0.0092	0.0050	N/A	4303094
Surrogate Recovery (%)						
D10-Anthracene	%	82	81			4303094
D14-Terphenyl	%	91	98			4303094
D8-Acenaphthylene	%	78	81			4303094
RDL = Reportable Detection L	imit			•		
QC Batch = Quality Control Ba	atch					
ND = Not detected		•				
N/A = Not Applicable						•



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

GENERAL COMMENTS

Revised report - Additional silica gel and TEH analysis added to sample BH2-OB1 as per request from Cathy. HM Dec 16/15

Results relate only to the items tested.



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT

QA/QC				Date				
Batch	Init	QC Type	Parameter	Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limits
4298945	LLC	Matrix Spike	Isobutylbenzene - Volatile	2015/12/06		101	. %	60 - 130
			Benzene	2015/12/06		107	%	60 - 130
			Toluene	2015/12/06		105	%	60 - 130
		•	Ethylbenzene	2015/12/06		129	%	60 - 130
			Total Xylenes	2015/12/06		NC	%	60 - 130
4298945	LLC	Spiked Blank	lsobutylbenzene - Volatile	2015/12/06		96	%	60 - 130
			Benzene	2015/12/06		83	%	60 - 140
			Toluene	2015/12/06		81	%	60 - 140
κ.			Ethylbenzene	2015/12/06		81	%	60 - 140
			Total Xylenes	2015/12/06		79	%	60 - 140
4298945	LLC	Method Blank	Isobutylbenzene - Volatile	2015/12/06		100	%	60 - 130
			Benzene	2015/12/06	ND,	100	mg/kg	00 130
					RDL=0.025			
			Toluene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.025	-	mg/kg	
			Ethylbenzene	2015/12/06	ND,		mg/kg	
			·		RDL=0.025			
			Total Xylenes	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.050		mg/kg	
			C6 - C10 (less BTEX)	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=2.5		mg/kg	
4298945	LLC	RPD	Benzene	2015/12/06	NC		%	50
			Toluene	2015/12/06	NC	•	%	50
			1 Ethylbenzene	2015/12/06	37 -		%	50
			Total Xylenes	2015/12/06	33		%	50
			C6 - C10 (less BTEX)	2015/12/06	44		%	50
4299080	KCR	Matrix Spike	Isobutylbenzene - Extractable	2015/12/04		94	%	30 - 130
		•	n-Dotriacontane - Extractable	2015/12/04	•	99	%	30 - 130
			>C10-C16 Hydrocarbons	2015/12/04		82	%	30 - 130
			>C16-C21 Hydrocarbons	2015/12/04		79	%	30 - 130
			>C21- <c32 hydrocarbons<="" td=""><td>2015/12/04</td><td></td><td>93</td><td>%</td><td>30 - 130</td></c32>	2015/12/04		93	%	30 - 130
4299080	KCR	Spiked Blank	Isobutylbenzene - Extractable	2015/12/04		96	%	30 - 130
		-	n-Dotriacontane - Extractable	2015/12/04		91	%	30 - 130
			>C10-C16 Hydrocarbons	2015/12/04		85	%	30 - 130
			>C16-C21 Hydrocarbons	2015/12/04		78	%	30 - 130
			>C21- <c32 hydrocarbons<="" td=""><td>2015/12/04</td><td></td><td>92</td><td>%</td><td>30 - 130</td></c32>	2015/12/04		92	%	30 - 130
4299080	KCR	Method Blank	lsobutylbenzene - Extractable	2015/12/04		97	%	30 - 130
			n-Dotriacontane - Extractable	2015/12/04		94	%	30 - 130
			>C10-C16 Hydrocarbons	2015/12/04	ND,	J.	mg/kg	50 100
			>C16-C21 Hydrocarbons	2015/12/04	RDL=10 ND, RDL=10		mg/kg	
		•	>C21- <c32 hydrocarbons<="" td=""><td>2015/12/04</td><td>ND, RDL=15</td><td></td><td>mg/kg</td><td></td></c32>	2015/12/04	ND, RDL=15		mg/kg	
4299080	KCR	RPD	>C10-C16 Hydrocarbons	2015/12/04	NC NC		%	50
		. s. ter	>C16-C21 Hydrocarbons	2015/12/04	NC NC		% %	50 50
			>C21- <c32 hydrocarbons<="" td=""><td>2015/12/04</td><td>NC NC</td><td></td><td></td><td>50 50</td></c32>	2015/12/04	NC NC			50 50
4299146	KBT	Matrix Spike	D10-Anthracene		NC	93	%	
		madix spike	D14-Terphenyl	2015/12/07 2015/12/07		93 92	%	30 - 130
			D8-Acenaphthylene	2015/12/07		92 92	% %	30 - 130 30 - 130



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

			QUALITY ASSURANCE					
QA/QC				Date				
Batch	Init	QC Type	Parameter	Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limit
			1-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/07	·	91	%	30 - 130
			2-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/07		97	%	30 - 130
			Acenaphthene	2015/12/07		108	%	30 - 130
			Acenaphthylene	2015/12/07		108	%	30 - 130
			Anthracene	2015/12/07		121	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(a)anthracene	2015/12/07		NC	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(a)pyrene	2015/12/07		NC	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2015/12/07		NC	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	2015/12/07		NC	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(j)fluoranthene	2015/12/07		134 (1)	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(k)fluoranthene	2015/12/07		108	%	30 - 130
			Chrysene	2015/12/07		NC	%	30 - 130
			Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	2015/12/07		105	%	30 - 130
		•	Fluoranthene	2015/12/07	•	NC	%	30 - 130
٠.			^ Fluorene	2015/12/07		110	%	30 - 130
			Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	2015/12/07		126	%	30 - 130
			Naphthalene	2015/12/07		100	%	30 - 130
			Perylene	2015/12/07		117	%	30 - 130
			Phenanthrene	2015/12/07		99	%	30 - 130
			Pyrene	2015/12/07		NC	%	30 - 130
4299146	KBT	Spiked Blank	D10-Anthracene	2015/12/06	•	89	%	30 - 130
			D14-Terphenyl	2015/12/06		94	%	30 - 130
			D8-Acenaphthylene	2015/12/06		85	%	30 - 130
			1-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/06	•	98	%	30 - 130
			2-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/06		106	%	30 - 130
			Acenaphthene	2015/12/06		104	%	30 - 130
			Acenaphthylene	2015/12/06		102	%	30 - 130
		•	Anthracene	2015/12/06		94	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(a)anthracene	2015/12/06		93	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(a)pyrene	2015/12/06	•	104	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2015/12/06		103	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	2015/12/06		100	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(j)fluoranthene	2015/12/06		103	% %	30 - 130
			Benzo(k)fluoranthene	2015/12/06		96	% %	30 - 130
			Chrysene	2015/12/06		98	%	30 - 130
			Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	2015/12/06		94	%	
			Fluoranthene				%	30 - 130 30 - 130
				2015/12/06	•	111		
			Fluorene	2015/12/06		104	%	30 - 130
			Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	2015/12/06		96 107	%	30 - 130
			Naphthalene Rendere	2015/12/06		107	%	30 - 130
			Perylene	2015/12/06		100	%	30 - 130
			Phenanthrene	2015/12/06		110	%	30 - 130
12001 40	VPT.	المالية المالية	Pyrene	2015/12/06		105	%	30 - 130
4299146	KBT	Method Blank	D10-Anthracene	2015/12/06		92	%	30 - 130
			D14-Terphenyl	2015/12/06		94	%	30 - 130
			D8-Acenaphthylene	2015/12/06		91	%	30 - 130
			1-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		•	2-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

QA/QC			Date				
Batch	Init QC Type	Parameter	Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limits
		Acenaphthene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
•		Acenaphthylene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
-		Anthracene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		Benzo(a)anthracene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		Benzo(a)pyrene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		Benzo(j)fluoranthene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050	÷	mg/kg	
		Benzo(k)fluoranthene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		Chrysene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		Fluoranthene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
	·	Fluorene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		Naphthalene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		Perylene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	-
		Phenanthrene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		Pyrene	2015/12/06	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
4299146 I	KBT RPD	1-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/06	NC		%	50
		2-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/06	NC		%	50
		Acenaphthene	2015/12/06	NC		%	50
		Acenaphthylene	2015/12/06	NC		%	50
		Anthracene	2015/12/06	NC		%	50
		Benzo(a)anthracene	2015/12/06	14		%	50
		Benzo(a) pyrene	2015/12/06	7.8		%	50
		Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2015/12/06	2.0	*	%	50
	•	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	2015/12/06	13		%	50
		Benzo(j)fluoranthene	2015/12/06	8.7		%	50
		Benzo(k)fluoranthene	2015/12/06	12		%	50
		Chrysene	2015/12/06	4.8		%	50
		Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	2015/12/06	NC		%	50



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

QA/QC				Date	_			
Batch	Init	QC Type	Parameter	Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limits
			Fluoranthene	2015/12/06	11		%	50
			Fluorene	2015/12/06	NC		%	50
			Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	2015/12/06	4.6		%	50
			Naphthalene	2015/12/06	NC		%	50
		•	Perylene	2015/12/06	2.5		%	50
		•	Phenanthrene	2015/12/06	10		%	50
		44	Pyrene	2015/12/06	11		%	50
4299616	LGE	Matrix Spike [BLI650-01]	Decachlorobiphenyl	2015/12/08		86	%	70 - 130
		• • •	Aroclor 1254	2015/12/08		78	%	30 - 130
4299616	LGE	Spiked Blank	Decachlorobiphenyl	2015/12/08		88	%	70 - 130
		•	Aroclor 1254	2015/12/08		72	%	30 - 130
4299616	LGE	Method Blank	Decachlorobiphenyl	2015/12/08		99	%	70 - 130
			Aroclor 1016	2015/12/08	ND,	33	mg/kg	
				2010, 12,00	RDL=0.010		1118/118	
			Aroclor 1221	2015/12/08	ND,		malka	
			A/OCIO1 1221		RDL=0.010	-	mg/kg	
			Aroclor 1232	2015/12/08	ND, RDL=0.010		mg/kg	
			Aroclor 1248	2015/12/08	ND, RDL=0.010		mg/kg	
			Aroclor 1242	2015/12/08	ND, RDL=0.010		mg/kg	
			Aroclor 1254	2015/12/08	ND, RDL=0.010		mg/kg	
			Aroclor 1260	2015/12/08	ND, RDL=0.010		mg/kg	
4299616	LGE	RPD [BLI650-01]	Aroclor 1016	2015/12/08	NC		%	50
		•	Aroclor 1221	2015/12/08	NC		%	50
			Aroclor 1232	2015/12/08	NC		%	50
		* •	Aroclor 1248	2015/12/08	NC		%	50
		•	Aroclor 1242	2015/12/08	NC		%	50
		-	Aroclor 1254	2015/12/08	NC		%	50
			Aroclor 1260	2015/12/08	NC	•	%	50
4299622	LLC	Matrix Spike [BLI654-01]	Isobutylbenzene - Volatile	2015/12/05		108	%	60 - 130
			Benzene	2015/12/05		127	%	60 - 130
			Toluene	2015/12/05		123	%	60 - 130
			Ethylbenzene	2015/12/05		123	%	60 - 130
			Total Xylenes	2015/12/05		117	. %	60 - 130
4299622	LLC	Spiked Blank	Isobutylbenzene - Volatile	2015/12/05		85	%	60 - 130
		•	Benzene	2015/12/05		82	%	60 - 140
			Toluene	2015/12/05		80	%	60 - 140
		•	Ethylbenzene	2015/12/05		80	%	60 - 140
			Total Xylenes	2015/12/05		78	%	60 - 140
4299622	LLC	Method Blank	Isobutylbenzene - Volatile	2015/12/05		108	%	60 - 130
			Benzene	2015/12/05	ND, RDL=0.025	_ -~	mg/kg	22 230
			Toluene	2015/12/05	ND, RDL=0.025		mg/kg	
			Ethylbenzene	2015/12/05	ND, RDL=0.025		mg/kg	



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002
Site Location: DOVER, NL
Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86
Sampler Initials: FC

QA/QC				Date				-
Batch	Init	QC Type	Parameter	Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limits
		•	Total Xylenes	2015/12/05	ND, RDL=0.050		mg/kg	
			C6 - C10 (less BTEX)	2015/12/05	ND, RDL=2.5		mg/kg	
4299622	LLC	RPD [BLI654-01]	Benzene	2015/12/05	NC		%	50
		•	Toluene	2015/12/05	NC		%	50
			Ethylbenzene	2015/12/05	NC.		%	50
			Total Xylenes	2015/12/05	NC		%	50
			C6 - C10 (less BTEX)	2015/12/05	NC		%	50
1301436	LLC	Matrix Spike	Isobutylbenzene - Volatile	2015/12/09		95	%	60 - 130
			Benzene	2015/12/09		NC	%	60 - 130
			Toluene	2015/12/09		NC	%	60 - 130
			Ethylbenzene	2015/12/09		NC	%	60 - 130
			Total Xylenes	2015/12/09		NC	%	60 - 130
4301436	LLC	Spiked Blank	Isobutylbenzene - Volatile	2015/12/08		111	%	60 - 130
-			Benzene	2015/12/08		96	%	60 - 140
		•	Toluene	2015/12/08		93	%	60 - 140
			Ethylbenzene	2015/12/08		96	%	60 - 140
			Total Xylenes	2015/12/08		94	%	60 - 140
4301436	LLC	Method Blank	Isobutylbenzene - Volatile	2015/12/08		93	%	60 - 130
		Benzene	2015/12/08	ND, RDL=0.025		mg/kg	·	
			Toluene	2015/12/08	ND, RDL=0.025		mg/kg	
			Ethylbenzene	2015/12/08	ND, RDL=0.025		mg/kg	
			Total Xylenes	2015/12/08	ND, RDL=0.050		mg/kg	
			CC C10 / PTEV	2045/42/00				
			C6 - C10 (less BTEX)	2015/12/08	ND, RDL=2.5		mg/kg	
4301436	LLC	RPD	Benzene	2015/12/09	NC		%	50
			Toluene	2015/12/09	10		%	50
			Ethylbenzene	2015/12/09	7.5		%	50
			Total Xylenes	2015/12/09	7.4		%	50
			C6 - C10 (less BTEX)	2015/12/09	15		%	50
4301673	BAN	Matrix Spike	Acid Extractable Antimony (Sb)	2015/12/07		86	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Arsenic (As)	2015/12/07		98	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Barium (Ba)	2015/12/07		NC	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Beryllium (Be)	2015/12/07		101	- %	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Boron (B)	2015/12/07		94	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Cadmium (Cd)	2015/12/07		98	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Chromium (Cr)	2015/12/07		95	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Cobalt (Co)	2015/12/07		98	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Copper (Cu)	2015/12/07		NC 07	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Lead (Pb) Acid Extractable Manganese (Mn)	2015/12/07	•	97 NG	%	75 - 125
				2015/12/07		NC 07	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Mercury (Hg)	2015/12/07		97	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Molybdenum (Mo) Acid Extractable Nickel (Ni)	2015/12/07		98	%	75 - 125
	•							75 - 125 75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Nickei (NI) Acid Extractable Selenium (Se)	2015/12/07 2015/12/07	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	95 98	% %	



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002
Site Location: DOVER, NL
Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86
Sampler Initials: FC

QA/QC			QUALITY ASSURANCE REPO	Date				······································
Batch	lnit	QC Type	Parameter	Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limits
			Acid Extractable Silver (Ag)	2015/12/07		101	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Strontium (Sr)	2015/12/07		NC	%	75 - 125 75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Thallium (TI)	2015/12/07		100	%	75 - 125 75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Tin (Sn)	2015/12/07		100	% %	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Uranium (U)	2015/12/07		100	% %	75 - 125 75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Vanadium (V)	2015/12/07		NC	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Variation (V) Acid Extractable Zinc (Zn)	2015/12/07		NC NC	% %	
4301673	RAN	Spiked Blank	Acid Extractable Antimony (Sb)	2015/12/07		96	% %	75 - 125 75 - 125
4501075	DAIL	Spiked Diatik	Acid Extractable Aritimory (35) Acid Extractable Arsenic (As)	2015/12/07		99	% %	75 - 125 75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Barium (Ba)	2015/12/07				
			Acid Extractable Baridin (Ba) Acid Extractable Beryllium (Be)			95 07	%	75 - 125
				2015/12/07		97 26	% .	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Boron (B)	2015/12/07		96 26	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Cadmium (Cd)	2015/12/07		96	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Chromium (Cr)	2015/12/07	•	99	. %	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Cobalt (Co)	2015/12/07		9 9	%	75 - 125
•			Acid Extractable Copper (Cu)	2015/12/07		97	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Lead (Pb)	2015/12/07		97	% .	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Manganese (Mn)	2015/12/07		97	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Mercury (Hg)	2015/12/07		100	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Molybdenum (Mo)	2015/12/07		96	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Nickel (Ni)	2015/12/07		97	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Selenium (Se)	2015/12/07		98	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Silver (Ag)	2015/12/07		99	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Strontium (Sr)	2015/12/07		97	%	75 - 1 25
			Acid Extractable Thallium (TI)	2015/12/07		98	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Tin (Sn)	2015/12/07		97	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Uranium (U)	2015/12/07	•	101	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Vanadium (V)	2015/12/07	•	97	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Zinc (Zn)	2015/12/07		99	%	75 - 125
4301673	BAN	Method Blank	Acid Extractable Aluminum (AI)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=10		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Antimony (Sb)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=2.0		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Arsenic (As)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=2.0		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Barium (Ba)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=5.0		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Beryllium (Be)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=2.0		mg/kg	
		,	Acid Extractable Boron (B)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=50		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Cadmium (Cd)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=0.30		mig/kg	
			Acid Extractable Chromium (Cr)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=2.0		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Cobalt (Co)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=1.0		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Copper (Cu)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=2.0		mg/kg	



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

QA/QC				Date				
Batch	Init	QC Type	Parameter	Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limits
			Acid Extractable Iron (Fe)	2015/12/07	ND,		mg/kg	- CC EITHE
					RDL=50			
			Acid Extractable Lead (Pb)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=0.50		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Manganese (Mn)	2015/12/07	ND,		mg/kg	
		•			RDL=2.0			
			Acid Extractable Mercury (Hg)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=0.10	-	mg/kg	~
		•	Acid Extractable Molybdenum (Mo)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=2.0		mg/kg	,
		*	Acid Extractable Nickel (Ni)	2015/12/07	ND,		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Selenium (Se)	2015/12/07	RDL=2.0			
				2015/12/07	ND, RDL=1.0		mg/kg	
		•	Acid Extractable Silver (Ag)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=0.50		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Strontium (Sr)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=5.0		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Thallium (TI)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=0.10		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Tin (Sn)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=2.0		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Uranium (U)	2015/12/07	ND,		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Vanadium (V)	2045 (40.40	RDL=0.10			
			•	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=2.0		mg/kg	,
			Acid Extractable Zinc (Zn)	2015/12/07	ND, RDL=5.0		mg/kg	
4301673	BAN	RPD	Acid Extractable Aluminum (AI)	2015/12/07	6.6		%	35
			Acid Extractable Antimony (Sb)	2015/12/07	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Arsenic (As)	2015/12/07	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Barium (Ba)	2015/12/07	6.8		%	35
			Acid Extractable Beryllium (Be)	2015/12/07	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Boron (B)	2015/12/07	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Cadmium (Cd)	2015/12/07	NC		%	35
	,		Acid Extractable Chromium (Cr)	2015/12/07	20		%	35
			Acid Extractable Cobalt (Co)	2015/12/07	7.0		%	35
			Acid Extractable Copper (Cu)	2015/12/07	7.8		%	35
			Acid Extractable Iron (Fe)	2015/12/07	8.0		%	35
			Acid Extractable Lead (Pb)	2015/12/07	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Manganese (Mn)	2015/12/07	6.9		%	35
			Acid Extractable Mercury (Hg)	2015/12/07	NC		%	35
	•		Acid Extractable Molybdenum (Mo)	2015/12/07	NC		%	35
J			Acid Extractable Nickel (Ni)	2015/12/07	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Selenium (Se)	2015/12/07	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Silver (Ag)	2015/12/07	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Strontium (Sr)	2015/12/07	5.4		%	35
			Acid Extractable Thallium (Tl)	2015/12/07	NC NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Tin (Sn)	2015/12/07	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Uranium (U)	2015/12/07	NC		%	35



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002
Site Location: DOVER, NL
Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86
Sampler Initials: FC

QA/QC			***	Date	·			
Batch	Init	QC Type	Parameter	Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limits
			Acid Extractable Vanadium (V)	2015/12/07	8.3		%	35
			Acid Extractable Zinc (Zn)	2015/12/07	8.3		%	35
4301758	XOI	Matrix Spike	Free Cyanide	2015/12/09		104	%	75 - 125
4301758	XQI	Spiked Blank	Free Cyanide	2015/12/09		105	%	80 - 120
4301758	XQI	Method Blank	Free Cyanide	2015/12/09	ND,		ug/g	
					RDL=0.01			
4301758	XQI	RPD .	Free Cyanide	2015/12/09	NC		%	35
4301760	CP	Matrix Spike	Free Cyanide	2015/12/08		99	%	75 - 125
4301760	CP	Spiked Blank	Free Cyanide	2015/12/08		103	%	80 - 120
4301760	CP	Method Blank	Free Cyanide	2015/12/08	ND,		ug/g	
			•		RDL=0.01		0,0	
4301760	CP	RPD	Free Cyanide	2015/12/08	NC		%	35
4303094	KBT	Matrix Spike [BLI657-01]	D10-Anthracene	2015/12/10		82	%	30 - 130
			D14-Terphenyl	2015/12/10		90	%	30 - 130
			D8-Acenaphthylene	2015/12/10		- 75	%	30 - 130
			1-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/10		86	%	30 - 130
		•	2-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/10		98	%	30 - 130
		•	Acenaphthene	2015/12/10		99	%	30 - 130
		•	Acenaphthylene	2015/12/10		88	%	30 - 130
			Anthracene	2015/12/10		104	%	30 - 130
		•	Benzo(a)anthracene	2015/12/10		103	%	30 - 130
		- To.	Benzo(a)pyrene	2015/12/10		95	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2015/12/10	-	101	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	2015/12/10		87	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(j)fluoranthene	2015/12/10		98	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(k)fluoranthene	2015/12/10		94	%	30 - 130
			Chrysene	2015/12/10		103	%	30 - 130
			Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	2015/12/10		85	%	30 - 130
			Fluoranthene	2015/12/10		124	%	30 - 130
		•	Fluorene	2015/12/10		102	%	30 - 130
			Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	2015/12/10		86	%	30 - 130
			Naphthalene	2015/12/10		98	%	30 - 130
			Perylene	2015/12/10		NC	%	30 - 130
		•	Phenanthrene	2015/12/10		106	%	30 - 130
			Pyrene	2015/12/10		122	%	30 - 130
4303094	KBT	Spiked Blank	D10-Anthracene	2015/12/10		· 79	%	30 - 130
			D14-Terphenyl	2015/12/10		87	%	30 - 130
			D8-Acenaphthylene	2015/12/10		80	%	30 - 130
		1	1-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/10		94	%	30 - 130
			2-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/10		99	%	30 - 130
			Acenaphthene	2015/12/10		100	%	30 - 130
			Acenaphthylene	2015/12/10		99	%	30 - 130
			Anthracene	2015/12/10	ė	105	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(a)anthracene	2015/12/10		97	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(a)pyrene	2015/12/10		82	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2015/12/10		85	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	2015/12/10		76	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(j)fluoranthene	2015/12/10		84	%	30 - 130
			Benzo(k)fluoranthene	2015/12/10		79	%	30 - 130
			Chrysene	2015/12/10		94	%	30 - 130
			Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	2015/12/10		65	%	30 - 130



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

QA/QC				Date				
Batch	Init	QC Type	Parameter	Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limits
			Fluoranthene	2015/12/10		108	%	30 - 130
			Fluorene	2015/12/10		103	%	30 - 130
			Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	2015/12/10		67	- %	30 - 130
			Naphthalene	2015/12/10		93	%	30 - 130
			Perylene	2015/12/10		79	%	30 - 130
			Phenanthrene	2015/12/10		108	%	30 - 130
			Pyrene	2015/12/10		106	%	30 - 130
1303094	KBT	Method Blank	D10-Anthracene	2015/12/10		84	%	30 - 130
	-		D14-Terphenyl	2015/12/10		94	%	30 - 130
			D8-Acenaphthylene	2015/12/10		82	%	30 - 130
	*		1-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
`			2-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
			Acenaphthene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
٠			Acenaphthylene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
			Anthracene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
	^		Benzo(a)anthracene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
			Benzo(a)pyrene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050	•	mg/kg	
			Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050	-	mg/kg	
			Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
,			Benzo(j)fluoranthene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		•	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
			Chrysene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
			Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
			Fluoranthene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
		-	Fluorene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050	•	mg/kg	
			Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
			Naphthalene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
			Perylene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050		mg/kg	
			Phenanthrene	2015/12/10	ND, RDL=0.0050	•	mg/kg	



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

QA/QC				Date			· · · · ·	
Batch	Init	QC Type	Parameter	Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limits
			Pyrene	2015/12/10	ND,		mg/kg	
				, ,	RDL=0.0050		0, 0	
4303094	KBT	RPD [BLI657-01]	1-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50 ·
•			2-Methylnaphthalene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Acenaphthene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Acenaphthylene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Anthracene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Benzo(a)anthracene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Benzo(a)pyrene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Benzo(j)fluoranthene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Benzo(k)fluoranthene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Chrysene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
		•	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Fluoranthene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Fluorene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	2015/12/10	NC NC		%	50
			Naphthalene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50
			Perylene	2015/12/10	15		%	50 50
			Phenanthrene	2015/12/10	. NC		% %	50 50
			Pyrene	2015/12/10	NC		%	50 50
4303096	BAN	Matrix Spike	Acid Extractable Antimony (Sb)	2015/12/10	IVC	92	%	75 - 1 25
4303030	DAIN	Matrix Spike	Acid Extractable Aritmony (30) Acid Extractable Arsenic (As)	2015/12/08		99	%	75 - 125 75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Arsenic (AS) Acid Extractable Barium (Ba)	2015/12/08		94	%	75 - 125
		•	Acid Extractable Beryllium (Be)	2015/12/08		95	%	
			Acid Extractable Boron (B)	2015/12/08		. 88	%	75 - 125 75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Bollon (B) Acid Extractable Cadmium (Cd)	2015/12/08		. 00 . 96	%	
		*	Acid Extractable Cadmidin (Cd) Acid Extractable Chromium (Cr)	2015/12/08		101	%	75 - 125 75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Ciriofildin (Cr) Acid Extractable Cobalt (Co)		-	97		
			Acid Extractable Copper (Cu)	2015/12/08			· %	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Copper (Cd) Acid Extractable Lead (Pb)	2015/12/08		91 05	%	75 - 125 75 - 125
				2015/12/08		95 NG	%	
			Acid Extractable Manganese (Mn) Acid Extractable Mercury (Hg)	2015/12/08 2015/12/08		NC O1	%	75 - 125
				, ,		91	%	75 - 125
•			Acid Extractable Molybdenum (Mo)	2015/12/08		91	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Nickel (Ni) Acid Extractable Selenium (Se)	2015/12/08		96	%	75 - 125
			, ,	2015/12/08		96	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Silver (Ag)	2015/12/08		97	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Strontium (Sr)	2015/12/08		101	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Thallium (TI)	2015/12/08		97	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Tin (Sn)	2015/12/08		93	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Uranium (U)	2015/12/08		101	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Vanadium (V)	2015/12/08		95	%	75 - 125
4202000	DANI	Smile and Diameter	Acid Extractable Zinc (Zn)	2015/12/08		98	%	75 - 125
4303096	BAN	Spiked Blank	Acid Extractable Antimony (Sb)	2015/12/08		99	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Arsenic (As)	2015/12/08		98	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Barium (Ba)	2015/12/08		95	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Beryllium (Be)	2015/12/08		97	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Boron (B)	2015/12/08		96	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Cadmium (Cd)	2015/12/08		98	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Chromium (Cr)	2015/12/08		100	%	75 - 125



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

QA/QC				Date	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Batch	Init	QC Type	Parameter	- Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limits
			Acid Extractable Cobalt (Co)	2015/12/08	varac ,	100	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Copper (Cu)	2015/12/08		98	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Lead (Pb)	2015/12/08		98	%	75 - 125 75 - 125
		•	Acid Extractable Manganese (Mn)	2015/12/08		98	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Mercury (Hg)	2015/12/08		98	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Molybdenum (Mo)	2015/12/08		97	%	. 75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Nickel (Ni)	2015/12/08		101	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Selenium (Se)	2015/12/08		99	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Silver (Ag)	2015/12/08		102	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Strontium (Sr)	2015/12/08		100	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Thallium (TI)	2015/12/08	•	101	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Tin (Sn)	2015/12/08		101	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Uranium (U)	2015/12/08		102	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Vanadium (V)	2015/12/08		99	%	75 - 125
			Acid Extractable Zinc (Zn)	2015/12/08	•	101	%	75 - 125 75 - 125
4303096	BAN	Method Blank	Acid Extractable Aluminum (Al)	2015/12/08	ND,	101	mg/kg	13-123
			·	2013/12/00	RDL=10		mg/ kg	
			Acid Extractable Antimony (Sb)	2015/12/08	ND,		ma/ka	
		* .	Total Exceptions Antiquenty (SB)	2013/12/06	RDL=2.0		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Arsenic (As)	2015/12/00			,,	
			Acid Extractable Arsenic (AS)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
			Address to the process of the control of		RDL=2.0		_	
			Acid Extractable Barium (Ba)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
					RDL=5.0			
			Acid Extractable Beryllium (Be)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
	24				RDL=2.0			
			Acid Extractable Boron (B)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
					RDL=50			
			Acid Extractable Cadmium (Cd)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
		•			RDL=0.30		0. 0	•
			Acid Extractable Chromium (Cr)	2015/12/08	ND,	·	mg/kg	
				-,,	RDL=2.0			
			Acid Extractable Cobalt (Co)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2013/12/00	RDL=1.0		mg/ ng	
			Acid Extractable Copper (Cu)	2015/12/08	ND,		m ar /1.	
		•	risia Extractable copper (cur	2013/12/06	RDL=2.0		mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Iron (Fe)	2015/12/00				
			Acid Extractable from (Fe)	2015/12/08	ND, RDL=50		mg/kg	
			Acid Extraortable Load (DL)	2045 (42 (00			,	
			Acid Extractable Lead (Pb)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
			Add to the		RDL=0.50			
			Acid Extractable Manganese (Mn)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
		•			RDL=2.0			
			Acid Extractable Mercury (Hg)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
					RDL=0.10			
			Acid Extractable Molybdenum (Mo)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
			•		RDL=2.0			
			Acid Extractable Nickel (Ni)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
					RDL=2.0			
			Acid Extractable Selenium (Se)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
	•			, .	RDL=1.0		J. 13	



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86 Sampler Initials: FC

QA/QC				Date	•			
Batch	lnit	QC Type	Parameter	Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limit
22.2.1			Acid Extractable Silver (Ag)	2015/12/08	ND,	•	mg/kg	
		•		• •	RDL=0.50			
			Acid Extractable Strontium (Sr)	2015/12/08	ND,	•	mg/kg	
			Acid Extractable Strontain (St)	2013/12/00	RDL=5.0		1116/116	
			And Turners Info The Process (TP)	2015/12/00				
			Acid Extractable Thallium (TI)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
					RDL=0.10			
			Acid Extractable Tin (Sn)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
					RDL=2.0			
			Acid Extractable Uranium (U)	2015/12/08	ND,	F	mg/kg	
			•		RDL=0.10			
		•	Acid Extractable Vanadium (V)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
					RDL=2.0	•		
			Acid Extractable Zinc (Zn)	2015/12/08	ND,		mg/kg	
					RDL=5.0			
ເວດວຸດຄຣ	DANI	RPD	Agid Extractable Aluminum (All	2015/12/08	13		%	35
1303096	BAN	NED	Acid Extractable Aluminum (AI) Acid Extractable Antimony (Sb)	2015/12/08	NC NC		%	35
			, , ,				% %	35
		:	Acid Extractable Arsenic (As)	2015/12/08	NC NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Barium (Ba)	2015/12/08	NC .			
			Acid Extractable Beryllium (Be)	2015/12/08	NC NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Boron (B)	2015/12/08	NC .		%	35
•			Acid Extractable Cadmium (Cd)	2015/12/08	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Chromium (Cr)	2015/12/08	3.0		%	35
			Acid Extractable Cobalt (Co)	2015/12/08	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Copper (Cu)	2015/12/08	NC (2)		%	35
			Acid Extractable Iron (Fe)	2015/12/08	12	é	%	35
			Acid Extractable Lead (Pb)	2015/12/08	19		%	35
			Acid Extractable Manganese (Mn)	2015/12/08	6.3		%	35
		-	Acid Extractable Mercury (Hg)	2015/12/08	NC		%	35
•			Acid Extractable Molybdenum (Mo)	2015/12/08	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Nickel (Ni)	2015/12/08	NC	-	%	35
			Acid Extractable Selenium (Se)	2015/12/08	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Silver (Ag)	2015/12/08	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Strontium (Sr)	2015/12/08	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Thallium (TI)	2015/12/08	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Tin (Sn)	2015/12/08	NC		%	35
			Acid Extractable Uranium (U)	2015/12/08	4.9		%	35
			Acid Extractable Vanadium (V)	2015/12/08	15		%	35
			Acid Extractable Zinc (Zn)	2015/12/08	NC		%	35
1303508	TPE	RPD [BLI654-01]	Soluble (5:1) pH	2015/12/08	0.38		%	N/A
4317538	KCR	Spiked Blank	Isobutylbenzene - Extractable	2015/12/17		92	%	30 - 130
,51,556	nen	opinea biank	n-Dotriacontane - Extractable	2015/12/17		92	%	30 - 130
			>C10-C16 Hydrocarbons	2015/12/17	•	101	%	30 - 130
			>C16-C21 Hydrocarbons	2015/12/17		105	%	30 - 130
			>C21- <c32 hydrocarbons<="" td=""><td>2015/12/17</td><td></td><td>129</td><td>%</td><td>30 - 130</td></c32>	2015/12/17		129	%	30 - 130
1317538	KCB	Method Blank	Isobutylbenzene - Extractable	2015/12/17		97	%	30 - 130
1021100	NCN	MICERIOR DIGITI	n-Dotriacontane - Extractable	2015/12/17		106	% %	30 - 130
			>C10-C16 Hydrocarbons		NO	100		20 - 13(
			>cto-cto nydrocarbons	2015/12/17	ND,		mg/kg	
			. 646 604 11 1		RDL=10		,,	,
			>C16-C21 Hydrocarbons	2015/12/17	NĐ,		mg/kg	
					RDL=10			



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86

Sampler Initials: FC

QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT(CONT'D)

QA/QC				Date				
Batch	Init	QC Type	Parameter	Analyzed	Value	Recovery	UNITS	QC Limits
		-	>C21- <c32 hydrocarbons<="" th=""><th>2015/12/17</th><th>ND,</th><th></th><th>mg/kg</th><th></th></c32>	2015/12/17	ND,		mg/kg	
L			*		RDL=15			

N/A = Not Applicable

Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.

Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.

Spiked Blank: A blank matrix sample to which a known amount of the analyte, usually from a second source, has been added. Used to evaluate method accuracy.

Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.

Surrogate: A pure or isotopically labeled compound whose behavior mirrors the analyte's of interest. Used to evaluate extraction efficiency.

NC (Matrix Spike): The recovery in the matrix spike was not calculated. The relative difference between the concentration in the parent sample and the spiked amount was too small to permit a reliable recovery calculation (matrix spike concentration was less than 2x that of the native sample concentration).

NC (Duplicate RPD): The duplicate RPD was not calculated. The concentration in the sample and/or duplicate was too low to permit a reliable RPD calculation (one or both samples < 5x RDL).

- (1) Matrix Spike: < 10% of compounds in multi-component analysis in violation.
- (2) Poor RPD due to sample inhomogeneity. < 10 % of compounds in multi-component analysis in violation.



Public Works & Government Services Canada

Client Project #: R-049540-002 Site Location: DOVER, NL Your P.O. #: CALL UP #86

Sampler Initials: FC

VALIDATION SIGNATURE PAGE

The analytical data and all QC contained in this report were reviewed and validated by the following individual(s).

Cristia Carrière
Cristina Carriere, Scientific Services
Ewa Pranjic, M.Sc., C.Chem, Scientific Specialist
Inche The Stall
Mike MacGillivray, Scientific Specialist (Inorganics)
Philips Deven
Phil Deveau
· · · · · ·
Kormanie MacDonald
Rosemarie MacDonald, Scientific Specialist (Organics)

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.